

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 1a | Moved or deleted | | | | | | | |
| 1b | Moved or deleted | | | | | | | |
| 2a | Thioglycolic acid and its salts | Thioglycolic acid | 68-11-1 | 200-677-4 | (a) Hair waving or straightening products (b) Depilatories (c) Other hair rinse-off products (d) Products intended for eyelash waving | (a) (i) 8 % (as thioglycolic acid) (ii) 11 % (as thioglycolic acid) (b) 5 % (as thioglycolic acid) (c) 2 % (as thioglycolic acid) (d) 11 % (as thioglycolic acid) | (a) (i) General use ready for use pH 7 to 9,5 (ii) Professional use ready for use pH 7 to 9,5 (b) ready for use pH 7 to 12,7 (c) ready for use pH 7 to 9,5 (d) For professional use ready for use pH 7 to 9,5 | Conditions of use: (a) (b) (c) (d) Avoid contact with eyes Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them. (a) (c) (d) Wear suitable gloves Warnings to be printed on the label: (a)(i) (b) (c) Contains thioglycolate Follow the instructions Keep out of reach of children |

ANNEX III


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | (a)(ii) (d) For professional use only Contains thioglycolate Follow the instructions |
| 2b | Thioglycolic acid esters | | | | Hair waving or straightening products | (a) 8 % (as thioglycolic acid) (b) 11 % (as thioglycolic acid) | General use ready for use pH 6 to 9,5 Professional use ready for use pH 6 to 9,5 | Conditions of use: (a) (b) May cause sensitization in the event of skin contact Avoid contact with eyes In the event of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice Wear suitable gloves Warnings: |



LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | Contains thioglycolate Follow the instructions Keep out of reach of children (b) For professional use only |
| 3 | Oxalic acid, its esters and alkaline salts | Oxalic acid | 144-62-7 | 205-634-3 | Hair products | 5 % | Professional use | For professional use only |
| 4 | Ammonia/Ammonium hydroxide | Ammonia Ammonium Hydroxide | 7664-41-7/1336-21-6 | 231-635-3/215-647-6 | | 6 % (as NH ₃) | | Above 2 %: Contains ammonia |
| 5 | Tosylchloramide sodium (INN) | Chloramine T | 127-65-1 | 204-854-7 | | 0,2 % | | |
| 6 | Chlorates of alkali metals | Sodium chlorate Potassium chlorate | 7775-09-9 3811-04-9 | 231-887-4 223-289-7 | (a) Toothpaste (b) Other products | (a) 5 % (b) 3 % | | |
| 7 | Dichloromethane | Dichloromethane | 75-09-2 | 200-838-9 | - | 35 % (when mixed with 1,1,1 trichloroethane, total concentration must not exceed 35 %) | 0,2 % as maximum impurity content | |
| 8 | N-substituted derivatives of p-Phenylenediamine and their salts; N-substituted derivatives of o-Phenylenediamine (1), with exception of those derivatives listed elsewhere in this Annex and under reference numbers 1309, 1311, and 1312 in Annex II | | | | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | (a) General use (b) Professional use For (a) and (b): | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio. |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | <p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 3 % calculated as free base</p> | <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Contains phenylenediamines. Do not use to dye eyelashes</p> <p>(b) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p>'For professional use only</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | |  Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Contains phenylenediamines. Wear suitable gloves' |
| 8a | p-Phenylenediamine and its salts | p-Phenylenediamine; p-Phenylenediamine HCl; p-Phenylenediamine Sulphate | 106-50-3 / 624-18-0 / 16245-77-5 | 203-404-7 / 210-834-9 / 240-357-1 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | (a) General use (b) Professional use For (a) and (b): After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2 % calculated as free base | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>persons under the age of 16. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — you have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. <p>Contains phenylenediamines.</p> <p>Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows.</p> <p>(b) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> |

ANNEX III


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>‘For professional use only</p> <p> Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — you have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | Contains phenylenediamines. Wear suitable gloves' |
| 8b | p-Phenylenediamine and its salts | p-Phenylenediamine; p-Phenylenediamine HCl; p-Phenylenediamine Sulphate | 106-50-3 / 624-18-0 / 16245-77-5 | 203-404-7 / 210-834-9 / 240-357-1 | Products intended for colouring eyelashes | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to eyelashes must not exceed 2 % calculated as free base For professional use only. | To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio. 'For professional use only.  This product can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase the risk of allergy. Eyelashes shall not be coloured if the consumer: — has a rash on the face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — has experienced any reaction after colouring hair or eyelashes, |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|---|------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>— has experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past.</p> <p>Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them.</p> <p>Contains phenylenediamines.</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves.’ ◀◀</p> |
| ‘8c | Ethanol, 2,2'-[(2-nitro-1,4-phenylene)diimino]bis-(9Cl) | N,N'-Bis(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-Nitro-p-Phenylenediamine | 84041-77-0 | 281-856-4 | <p>(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products</p> <p>(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products</p> | b) 1.5% | <p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,0% For (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Do not use with nitrosating agents - Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg - Keep in | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio</p> <p>“ hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | nitrite-free containers | <p>Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - You have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp. - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair. - you have experience a reaction to a temporary ‘black henna’ tattoo in the past |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 9 | Methylphenylenediamines, their N-substituted derivatives and their salts (1) with the exception of the substance under reference number 9a and 9b of this Annex and substances under reference numbers 364, 1310 and 1313 in Annex II | | | | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | (a) General use (b) Professional use For (a) and (b): After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 5 % calculated as free base | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Contains phenylenediamines (toluenediamines). Do not use to dye eyelashes or eyebrows. |

ANNEX III


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>(b) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colourants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Contains phenylenediamines (toluenediamines). Wear suitable gloves.'</p> |
| '9a | 1,4-Benzenediamine, 2-methyl- 2,5-Diaminotoluene sulphate | Toluene-2,5-Diamine Toluene-2,5-Diamine sulfate <u>(1)</u> | 95-70-5 615-50-9 | 202-442-1 210-431-8 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye | | (a) (i) General use (a) (ii) Professional use | (a) To be printed on the label: |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) products intended for colouring eyelashes | | (b) Professional use For (a) and (b): After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair or eyelashes must not exceed 2 % (calculated as free base) or 3,6 % (calculated as sulfate salt) | The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. Contains phenylenediamines (toluenediamines). (a) (i) Do not use to dye eyelashes |


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>(a) (ii) Wear suitable gloves.</p> <p>For professional use only</p> <p>(b) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Eyelashes shall not be coloured if the consumer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Has a rash on the face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - has |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>experienced any reaction after colouring hair or eyelashes</p> <p>- has experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.</p> <p>Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them.</p> <p>Contains phenylenediamines (toluenediamines).</p> <p>Wear suitable gloves.</p> <p>For professional use only</p> |
| '9b | 1-Methyl-2,6-bis-(2-hydroxyethylamino)-benzene | 2,6-Dihydroxyethylaminotoluene | 149330-25-6 | 443-210-1 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1.0% | <p>To be printed on the label</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Do not use with nitrosating agents - Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg - Keep in nitrite-free containers |  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. Read the following instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — you have experienced a reaction to a temporary |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|---|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | "black henna" tattoo in the past. |
| 11 | Dichlorophen | Dichlorophene | 97-23-4 | 202-567-1 | | 0,5 % | | Contains Dichlorophen |
| 12 | Hydrogen peroxide and other compounds or mixtures that release hydrogen peroxide, including carbamide peroxide and zinc peroxide, with the exception of the following substances in Annex II: - No. 1397, 1398, 1399 | Hydrogen peroxide | 7722-84-1 | 231-765-0 | (a) Hair products (b) Skin products (c) Nail hardening products (d) Oral products, including mouth rinse, tooth paste and tooth whitening or bleaching products (e) Tooth whitening or bleaching products | (a) 12% of H ₂ O ₂ (40 volumes), present or released (b) 4% of H ₂ O ₂ , present or released (c) 2% of H ₂ O ₂ , present or released (d) ≤ 0.1% of H ₂ O ₂ , present or released (e) > 0.1% ≤ 6% of H ₂ O ₂ , present or released | (e) To be sold to dental practitioners. For each cycle of use, first use by dental practitioners as defined under Directive 2005/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁽¹⁴⁾ or under the direct supervision if an equivalent of safety is ensured. Afterwards to be provided | (a) (f) Wear suitable gloves (a) (b) (c) (e) Contains Hydrogen peroxide Avoid contact with eyes Rinse immediately if product comes into contact with them. (e) Concentration of H ₂ O ₂ present or released indicated in percentage. Not to be used on a person under 18 years of age. To be only sold to dental practitioners. For each cycle of use, the first use to be only done by dental practitioners or under the direct supervision if an equivalent level of safety is |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (f) Products intended for eyelashes | (f) 2% of H ₂ O ₂ , present or released | to the consumer to complete the cycle of use. Not to be used on a person under 18 years of age. (f) For professional use only | ensured. Afterwards to be provided to the consumer to complete the cycle of use. (f) To be printed on the label: 'For professional use only. Avoid contact with eyes. Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them. Contains hydrogen peroxide' |
| 13 | Formaldehyde (2) | Formaldehyde | 50-00-0 | 200-001-8 | Nail hardening products | 5 % (as formaldehyde) | For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro organisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product | Protect cuticles with grease or oil Contains formaldehyde (3) |
| 14 | Hydroquinone | Hydroquinone | 123-31-9 | 204-617-8 | Artificial nail systems | 0,02 % (after mixing for use) | Professional use only | — For professional use only — Avoid skin contact — Read directions for use carefully |


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

[illegible]


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) pH adjuster for depilatories (c) Other uses as pH adjuster (for rinse-off products only) | | pH ≤ 12,7 pH ≤ 11 | (b) Contains alkali Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes |
| 15c | Calcium hydroxide | Calcium hydroxide | 1305-62-0 | 215-137-3 | (a) Hair straighteners containing two components: calcium hydroxide and a guanidine salt (b) pH adjuster for depilatories (c) Other uses (e.g. pH adjuster, processing aid) | (a) 7 % (as calcium hydroxide) | (b) pH ≤ 12,7 (c) pH ≤ 11 | (a) Contains alkali Avoid contact with eyes Keep out of reach of children Can cause blindness (b) Contains alkali Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes |
| 15d | Potassium hydroxide ⁽²¹⁾ | Potassium hydroxide | 1310-58-3 | 215-181-3 | Callosity softener/remover | 1,5 % ⁽⁴⁾ | | Contains alkali Avoid contact with eyes Keep out of reach of children Read directions for use carefully |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 16 | 1-Naphthalenol | 1-Naphthol | 90-15-3 | 201-969-4 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,0 % | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <p>— you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp,</p> <p>— you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair,</p> <p>— you have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past.’</p> |
| 17 | Sodium nitrite | Sodium nitrite | 7632-00-0 | 231-555-9 | Rust inhibitor | 0,2 % | Not to be used with secondary and/or tertiary | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | amines or other substances forming nitrosamines | |
| 18 | Nitromethane | Nitromethane | 75-52-5 | 200-876-6 | Rust inhibitor | 0,3 % | | |
| 21 | Cinchonan-9-ol, 6'-methoxy-, (8.alpha., 9R)- and its salts | Quinine | 130-95-0 | 205-003-2 | (a) Hair rinse-off products (b) Hair leave-on products | (a) 0,5 % (as quinine base) (b) 0,2 % (as quinine base) | | |
| 22 | 1,3-benzenediol | Resorcinol | 108-46-3 | 203-585-2 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Products intended for colouring eyelashes (c) Hair lotions and shampoos | (c) 0,5 % ◀ | For (a) and (b): After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair or eyelashes must not exceed 1,25 % ◀ 1. General Use | (a) 1. To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | <p>2. Professional Use</p> <p>(b) For professional use only. ◀</p> <p>For (a) and (b):</p> <p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the</p> | <p>— you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair,</p> <p>— you have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past.</p> <p>Contains resorcinol. Rinse hair well after application. Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them. Do not use to dye eyelashes. ◀</p> <p>(b) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.</p> <p>‘For Professional Use Only’</p> <p>Contains resorcinol. This product can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase the risk of allergy. Eyelashes shall not be coloured if the consumer:</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|---|------------|-----------|--|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | maximum concentration applied to hair or eyelashes must not exceed 1,25 % ◀ | <p>— has a rash on the face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp,</p> <p>— has experienced any reaction after colouring hair or eyelashes,</p> <p>— has experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past.</p> <p>Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them. ◀</p> <p>(c) Contains resorcinol. ◀</p> |
| 23 | (a) Alkali sulphides (b) Alkaline earth sulphides | | | | (a) Depilatories (b) Depilatories | (a) 2 % (as sulphur) (b) 6 % (as sulphur) | pH ≤ 12,7 | (a) (b) Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes |
| 24 | Water-soluble zinc salts with the exception of zinc 4-hydroxy-benzenesulphonate (entry 25) and zinc pyrithione (Annex II, 1670) | Zinc acetate, zinc chloride, zinc gluconate, zinc glutamate | | | | 1 % (as zinc) | | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 25 | Zinc 4-hydroxybenzene sulphonate | Zinc phenolsulfonate | 127-82-2 | 204-867-8 | Deodorants, antiperspirants and astringent lotions | 6 % (as % anhydrous substance) | | Avoid contact with eyes |
| 26 | Ammonium monofluorophosphate | Ammonium Monofluorophosphate | 20859-38-5 / 66115-19-3 | — / — | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains ammonium monofluorophosphate. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory: 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor. ' |
| 27 | Disodium fluorophosphate | Sodium Monofluorophosphate | 10163-15-2 / 7631-97-2 | 233-433-0 / 231-552-2 | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains sodium monofluorophosphate. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory: 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |
| 28 | Dipotassium fluorophosphate | Potassium Monofluorophosphate | 14104-28-0 | 237-957-0 | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains potassium monofluorophosphate. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory: 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |
| 29 | Calcium fluorophosphate | Calcium Monofluorophosphate | 7789-74-4 | 232-187-1 | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains calcium monofluorophosphate. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory: 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |
| 30 | Calcium fluoride | Calcium Fluoride | 7789-75-5 | 232-188-7 | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains calcium fluoride. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | use only') the following labelling is obligatory: 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |
| 31 | Sodium fluoride | Sodium Fluoride | 7681-49-4 | 231-667-8 | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains sodium fluoride. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory: 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 32 | Potassium fluoride | Potassium Fluoride | 7789-23-3 | 232-151-5 | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains potassium fluoride. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory: 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |
| 33 | Ammonium fluoride | Ammonium Fluoride | 12125-01-8 | 235-185-9 | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains ammonium fluoride. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | use only') the following labelling is obligatory: 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |
| 33 | Ammonium fluoride | Ammonium Fluoride | 12125-01-8 | 235-185-9 | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains ammonium fluoride. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory: 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 34 | Aluminium fluoride | Aluminum Fluoride | 7784-18-1 | 232-051-1 | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains aluminium fluoride. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory: 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |
| 35 | Tin difluoride | Stannous Fluoride | 7783-47-3 | 231-999-3 | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains stannous fluoride. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory: |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |
| 36 | Hexadecyl ammonium fluoride | Cetylamine Hydrofluoride | 3151-59-5 | 221-588-7 | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains Cetylamine hydrofluoride. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory: 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |
| 37 | 3-(N-Hexadecyl-N-2-hydroxyethylammonio)propylbis(2- | Olaflur— | 6818-37-7— | 229-891-6— | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). | | Contains Olaflur.3-(N-Hexadecyl-N-2-hydroxyethylammonio) |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | hydroxyethyl) ammonium difluoride | | | | | When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | <p>propylbis (2-hydroxyethyl) ammonium difluoride.</p> <p>For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory:</p> <p>'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.'</p> |
| 38 | N,N',N'-Tris(polyoxyethylene)-N-hexadecylpropylenediamine dihydrofluoride | — | — | — | Oral products | <p>0,15 % calculated (as F).</p> <p>When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 %</p> | | <p>Contains N,N',N'-tris(polyoxyethylene)-N-hexadecylpropylenediamine dihydrofluoride. N,N',N'-tris(polyoxyethylene)-N-hexadecylpropylenediamine dihydrofluoride.</p> <p>For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory:</p> <p>'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.'</p> |
| 39 | 9-Octadecen-1-amine hydrofluoride | Octadecenyl-Ammonium Fluoride | 36505-83-6 | — | Oral products | <p>0,15 % calculated (as F).</p> <p>When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 %</p> | | <p>Contains octadecenyl-ammonium fluoride.</p> <p>For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory:</p> <p>'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |
| 40 | Disodium hexafluorosilicate | Sodium Fluorosilicate | 16893-85-9 | 240-934-8 | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains sodium fluorosilicate. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory: 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |
| 41 | Dipotassium hexafluorosilicate | Potassium Fluorosilicate | 16871-90-2 | 240-896-2 | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains potassium fluorosilicate. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory:</p> <p>'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.'</p> |
| 42 | Ammonium hexafluorosilicate | Ammonium Fluorosilicate | 16919-19-0 | 240-968-3 | Oral products | <p>0,15 % calculated (as F).</p> <p>When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 %</p> | | <p>Contains ammonium fluorosilicate.</p> <p>For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory:</p> <p>'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |
| 43 | Magnesium hexafluorosilicate | Magnesium Fluorosilicate | 16949-65-8 | 241-022-2 | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains magnesium fluorosilicate. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory: 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |
| 44 | 1,3-Bis (hydroxymethyl)imidazolidine-2-thione | Dimethylol ethylene thiourea | 15534-95-9 | 239-579-1 | (a) Hair- products (b) Nail- products | (a) 2 % (b) 2 % | (a) Not to be used in aerosol dispensers (sprays) (b) pH < 4 | Contains Dimethylol ethylene thiourea |
| *45 | Benzyl alcohol ⁽⁶⁾ | Benzyl Alcohol | 100-51-6 | 202-859-9 | (a) Solvent | | For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|---|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Fragrance/aromatic compositions/their raw materials | | <p>to be apparent from the presentation of the product.</p> <p>(b) The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds:</p> <p>— 0,001 % in leave-on products</p> <p>— 0,01 % in rinse-off products.</p> | |
| *46 | 6-Methylcoumarin | 6-Methylcoumarin | 92-48-8 | 202-158-8 | Oral products | 0,003 % | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | Cosmetic products containing that substance that do not comply with the restrictions may, provided that they comply with the restrictions applicable on 15 August 2023, be placed on the Union market until 31 July 2026 and made available on the Union market until 31 July 2028. |
| 47 | 3-Pyridinemethanol hydrofluoride | Nicomethanol Hydrofluoride | 62756-44-9 | — | Oral products | <p>0,15 % calculated (as F).</p> <p>When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 %</p> | | <p>Contains nicomethanol hydrofluoride.</p> <p>For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory: 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |
| 48 | Silver nitrate | Silver nitrate | 7761-88-8 | 231-853-9 | Only for colouring eyelashes and eyebrows | 4 % | | Contains silver nitrate Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them |
| 49 | Selenium sulfide | Selenium disulphide | 7488-56-4 | 231-303-8 | Antidandruff shampoos | 1 % | | Contains selenium disulphide Avoid contact with eyes or damaged skin |
| 50 | Aluminium zirconium chloride hydroxide complexes Al _x Zr(OH) _y Cl _z and the aluminium zirconium chloride hydroxide glycine complexes | | | | Anti-perspirants | 20 % (as anhydrous aluminium zirconium chloride hydroxide) 5,4 % (as zirconium) | 1. The ratio of the number of aluminium atoms to that of zirconium atoms must be between 2 and 10 | Do not apply to irritated or damaged skin |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | 2. The ratio of the number of (Al + Zr) atoms to that of chlorine atoms must be between 0,9 and 2,1 3. Not to be used in aerosol dispensers (sprays) | |
| 51 | Quinolin-8-ol and bis(8-hydroxyquinolinium)-sulphate | Oxyquinoline and oxyquinoline sulfate | 148-24-3/134-31-6 | 205-711-1/205-137-1 | Stabilizer for hydrogen peroxide in Rinse off hair products (Stabilizer for hydrogen peroxide) Stabilizer for hydrogen peroxide in leave-on hair products (Stabilizer for hydrogen peroxide) | 0,2 % (as base) 0,03 % (as base) | - - | - - |
| 51 | Bis(8-hydroxyquinolinium) sulphate | Oxyquinoline sulphate | 134-31-6 | 205-137-1 | Stabilizer for hydrogen peroxide in rinse-off hair products Stabilizer for hydrogen peroxide in leave-on hair products | (0,3 % as base) (0,03 % as base) | | |
| 52 | Methanol | Methyl alcohol | 67-56-1 | 200-659-6 | Denaturant for ethanol and isopropyl alcohol | 5 % (as a % ethanol and isopropyl alcohol) | | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 53 | (1-Hydroxyethylidene-diphosphonic acid) and its salts | Etidronic acid | 2809-21-4 | 220-552-8 | (a) Hair- product (b) Soap | 1,5 % (as etidronic acid) 0,2 % (as etidronic acid) | | |
| 54 | 1-Phenoxypropan-2-ol ⁽⁷⁾ | Phenoxyisopropanol | 770-35-4 | 212-222-7 | Use only in rinse-off products Not to be used in oral products | 2 % | For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product | |
| 56 | Magnesium fluoride | Magnesium Fluoride | 7783-40-6 | 231-995-1 | Oral products | 0,15 % calculated (as F). When mixed with other fluorine compounds permitted under this Annex, total F concentration must not exceed 0,15 % | | Contains magnesium fluoride. For any toothpaste with compounds containing fluorine in a concentration of 0,1 to 0,15 % calculated as F unless it is already labelled as contra-indicated for children (e.g. 'for adult use only') the following labelling is obligatory: 'Children of 6 years and younger: use a pea-sized amount for supervised brushing to minimise swallowing. In case of intake of fluoride from other sources consult a dentist or doctor.' |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

[illegible]

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | — Maximum secondary amine content: 5 % (applies to raw materials) — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | |
| 61 | Monoalkylamines, monoalkanolamines and their salts | | | | | Maximum secondary amine content: 0,5 % | — Not to be used with nitrosating systems- Minimum purity: 99 % — Maximum secondary amine content: 0,5 % (applies to raw materials) — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | |
| 62 | Trialkylamines, trialkanolamines and their salts | | | | (a) Leave-on products (b) Rinse-off products | (a) 2,5 % | (a) (b) — Not to be used with nitrosating systems — Minimum purity: 99 % | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | — Maximum secondary amine content: 0,5 % (applies to raw materials) — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | |
| 63 | Strontium hydroxide | Strontium hydroxide | 18480-07-4 | 242-367-1 | pH adjuster for depilatories | 3,5 % (as strontium) | pH ≤ 12,7 | Keep out of reach of children Avoid contact with eyes |
| 64 | Strontium peroxide | Strontium peroxide | 1314-18-7 | 215-224-6 | Rinse-off hair products | 4,5 % (as strontium) | All products must meet the hydrogen peroxide release requirements Professional use | Avoid contact with eyes Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them For professional use only Wear suitable gloves |
| 65 | Benzalkonium chloride, bromide and saccharinate ⁽⁸⁾ | Benzalkonium bromide Benzalkonium chloride | 91080-29-4 63449-41-2/68391-01- | 293-522-5 264-151-6/269-919- | Rinse-off hair (head) products | 3 % (as benzalkonium chloride) | In the final products the concentrations of benzalkonium chloride, bromide and saccharinate with an alkyl chain of C14, or less must not exceed 0,1 % (as benzalkonium chloride) | Avoid contact with eyes |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | Benzalkonium saccharinate | 5/68424-85-1/85409-22-9 68989-01-5 | 4/270-325-2/287-089-1 273-545-7 | Other products | | For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product | |
| 66 | Polyacrylamides | | | | (a) Body- leave-on products (b) Other products | | (a) Maximum residual acrylamide content 0,1 mg/kg (b) Maximum residual acrylamide content 0,5 mg/kg | |
| 67 | 2-Benzylideneheptanal | Amyl cinnamal | 122-40-7 | 204-541-5 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 69 | Cinnamyl alcohol | Cinnamyl alcohol | 104-54-1 | 203-212-3 | | | The presence of the substance must be | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *70 | 3,7-Dimethyl-2,6-octadienal (E)-3,7-dimethylocta-2,6-dienal (Z)-3,7-dimethylocta-2,6-dienal | Citral Geranial Neral | 5392-40-5 141-27-5 106-26-3 | 226-394-6 205-476-5 203-379-2 | | | The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Citral' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 71 | Phenol, 2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl) | Eugenol | 97-53-0 | 202-589-1 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 72 | 7-Hydroxycitronellal | Hydroxycitronellal | 107-75-5 | 203-518-7 | (a) Oral products (b) Other products | (b) 1,0 % | (a) (b) The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *73 | Phenol, 2-methoxy-4-(1-propenyl) (E)-2-methoxy-4-(prop-1-enyl)phenol; (trans-Isoeugenol) (Z)-2-methoxy-4-(prop-1-enyl)phenol; (cis-Isoeugenol) | Isoeugenol | 97-54-1/5932-68-3 5932-68-3 5912-86-7 | 202-590-7/227-678-2 227-678-2 227-633-7 | (a) Oral products (b) Other products | (b) 0,02 % | (a) (b) The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 74 | 2-Pentyl-3-phenylprop-2-en-1-ol | Amylcinnamyl alcohol | 101-85-9 | 202-982-8 | | | The presence of the substance must be | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 75 | Benzyl salicylate | Benzyl salicylate | 118-58-1 | 204-262-9 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 76 | 2-Propenal, 3-phenyl- | Cinnamal | 104-55-2 | 203-213-9 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 77 | 2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one | Coumarin | 91-64-5 | 202-086-7 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 78 | 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, (2E)- | Geraniol | 106-24-1 | 203-377-1 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 79 | 3 and 4-(4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-carbaldehyde | Hydroxyisohexyl 3-cyclohexene carboxaldehyde | 51414-25-6/31906-04-4 | 257-187-9/250-863-4 | - | - | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products | - |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 80 | 4-Methoxybenzyl alcohol | Anise alcohol | 105-13-5 | 203-273-6 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 81 | 2-Propenoic acid, 3-phenyl-, phenylmethyl ester | Benzyl cinnamate | 103-41-3 | 203-109-3 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 82 | 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl- | Farnesol | 4602-84-0 | 225-004-1 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 83 | Moved or deleted | | | | | | | |
| 84 | 1,6-Octadien-3-ol, 3,7-dimethyl- | Linalool | 78-70-6 | 201-134-4 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 85 | Benzyl benzoate | Benzyl benzoate | 120-51-4 | 204-402-9 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| *86 | Citronellol/(±) -3,7-dimethyloct-6-en-1-ol | Citronellol | 106-22-9/26489-01-0 | 203-375-0/247-737-6 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| | (3R)-3,7-dimethyloct-6-en-1-ol | | 1117-61-9 | 214-250-5 | | | | |
| | (3S)-3,7-dimethyloct-6-en-1-ol | | 7540-51-4 | 231-415-7 | | | | |
| 87 | 2-Benzylideneoctanal | Hexyl cinnamal | 101-86-0 | 202-983-3 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *88 | 1-methyl-4-prop-1-en-2-ylcyclohexene; dl-limonene (racemic); Dipentene | Limonene | 5989-27-5 | 227-813-5 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products | |
| | (R)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; (d-limonene) | | 5989-27-5 | 227-813-5 | | | | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | (S)-p-mentha-1,8-diene; (l-limonene) | | 5989-54-8 | 227-815-6 | | | — 0,01 % in rinse-off products Peroxide value less than 20 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 89 | Methyl Oct-2-ynoate; Methyl heptine carbonate | Methyl 2-Octynoate | 111-12-6 | 203-836-6 | (a) Oral products (b) Other products | (b) 0,01 % when used alone When present in combination with methyl octine carbonate, the combined level in the finished product shall not exceed 0,01 % (of which methyl octine carbonate shall not be more than 0,002 %) | (a) (b) The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 90 | 3-Methyl-4-(2,6,6-trimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-yl)-3-buten-2-one | alpha-Isomethyl ionone | 127-51-5 | 204-846-3 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 91 | Oak moss extract | Evernia prunastri extract | 90028-68-5 | 289-861-3 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 92 | Treemoss extract | Evernia furfuracea extract | 90028-67-4 | 289-860-8 | | | The presence of the substance must be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: — 0,001 % in leave-on products — 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 93 | 2,4-Pyrimidinediamine, 3-oxide | Diaminopyrimidine oxide | 74638-76-9 | — | Hair products | 1,5 % | | |
| 94 | Dibenzoyl peroxide | Benzoyl peroxide | 94-36-0 | 202-327-6 | Artificial nail systems | 0,7 % (after mixing for use) | Professional use | For professional use only Avoid skin contact Read directions for use carefully |
| 95 | Hydroquinone methylether/Mequinol | p-Hydroxyanisol | 150-76-5 | 205-769-8 | Artificial nail systems | 0,02 % (after mixing for use) | Professional use | For professional use only Avoid skin contact Read directions for use carefully |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|---|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 96 | 5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene | Musk xylene | 81-15-2 | 201-329-4 | All cosmetic products, with the exception of oral products | (a) 1,0 % in fine fragrance (b) 0,4 % in eau de toilette (c) 0,03 % in other products | | |
| 97 | 4'-tert-Butyl-2',6'-dimethyl-3',5'-dinitroacetophenone | Musk ketone | 81-14-1 | 201-328-9 | All cosmetic products, with the exception of oral products | (a) 1,4 % in fine fragrance (b) 0,56 % in eau de toilette (c) 0,042 % in other products | | |
| '98 | Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy- ⁽⁹⁾ | Salicylic Acid | 69-72-7 | 200-712-3 | (a) Rinse-off hair products (b) Other products except body lotion, eye shadow, mascara, eyeliner, lipstick, roll-on deodorant (c) Body lotion, eye shadow, mascara, eyeliner, lipstick, roll-on deodorant | (a) 3,0 % (b) 2,0 % (c) 0,5 % | (a) (b) (c) Not to be used in preparations for children under 3 years of age. Not to be used in applications that may lead to exposure of the end-user's lungs by inhalation. Not to be used in oral products. For purposes other than inhibiting the development of microorganisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. These levels are inclusive of any use of salicylic acid. | (a) (b) (c) Not to be used for children under 3 years of age ⁽¹⁰⁾ |
| 99 | Inorganic sulfites and bisulfites ⁽¹¹⁾ | | | | (a) Oxidative hair dye products | (a) 0,67 % (as free SO ₂) | For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. This purpose has | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Hair waving/straightening products (c) Self-tanning products for the face (d) Other self-tanning products | (b) 6,7 % (as free SO ₂) (c) 0,45 % (as free SO ₂) (d) 0,40 % (as free SO ₂) | to be apparent from the presentation of the product | |
| 100 | 1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)urea ⁽¹²⁾ | Triclocarban | 101-20-2 | 202-924-1 | Rinse-off products | 1,5 % | Purity criteria: 3,3',4,4'-Tetrachloroazobenzene ≤ 1 ppm 3,3',4,4'-Tetrachloroazoxybenzene ≤ 1 ppm For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product | |
| 101 | Moved or deleted | | | | | | | |
| 102 | 1,2-Dimethoxy-4-(2-propenyl)-benzene | Methyl eugenol | 93-15-2 | 202-223-0 | (a) Fine fragrance | (a) 0,01 % | | |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|--|------------|-----------|---|---|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Eau de toilette (c) Fragrance cream (d) Other leave-on products and oral products (e) Rinse-off products | b) 0,004 % c) 0,002 % d) 0,0002 % e) 0,001 % | | |
| 103 | <i>Abies alba</i> oil and extract | Abies Alba Cone Oil; Abies Alba Cone Extract; Abies Alba Leaf Oil; Abies Alba Leaf Cera; Abies Alba Needle Extract; Abies Alba Needle Oil | 90028-76-5 | 289-870-2 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 105 | <i>Abies pectinata</i> oil and extract | Abies Pectinata Oil; Abies Pectinata Leaf Extract; | 92128-34-2 | 295-728-0 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|---|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | Abies Pectinata Needle Extract | | | | | | |
| | | Abies Pectinata Needle Oil | | | | | | |
| 106 | <i>Abies sibirica</i> oil and extract | Abies Sibirica Oil; Abies Sibirica Needle Extract Abies Sibirica Needle Oil | 91697-89-1 | 294-351-9 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 107 | <i>Abies balsamea</i> oil and extract | Abies Balsamea Needle Oil; Abies Balsamea Needle Extract Abies Balsamea Resin; Abies Balsamea Extract Abies Balsamea Balsam Extract | 85085-34-3 | 285-364-0 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 108 | <i>Pinus mugo pumilio</i> oil and extract | Pinus Mugo Pumilio Twig Leaf Extract; Pinus Mugo Pumilio Twig Leaf Oil | 90082-73-8 | 290-164-1 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|---|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| *109 | <i>Pinus mugo</i> leaf and twig oil and extract | Pinus Mugo Leaf Oil Pinus Mugo Twig Leaf Extract Pinus Mugo Twig Oil | 90082-72-7 | 290-163-6 | | | The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Pinus Mugo' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 110 | <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> oil and extract | Pinus Sylvestris Oil; Pinus Sylvestris Leaf extract; Pinus Sylvestris Leaf Oil; Pinus Sylvestris Leaf Water; Pinus Sylvestris Cone Extract; Pinus Sylvestris Bark Extract; Pinus Sylvestris Bud Extract | 84012-35-1 | 281-679-2 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | Pinus Sylvestris Twig Leaf Extract | | | | | | |
| | | Pinus Sylvestris twig Leaf Oil | | | | | | |
| 111 | <i>Pinus nigra</i> oil and extract | Pinus Nigra Bud/Needle Extract | 90082-74-9 | 290-165-7 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| | | Pinus Nigra Twig Leaf Extract | | | | | | |
| | | Pinus Nigra Twig Leaf Oil | | | | | | |
| 112 | <i>Pinus palustris</i> oil and extract | Pinus Palustris Leaf Extract; | 97435-14-8 / 8002-09-3 | 306-895-7 / — | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| | | Pinus Palustris Oil | | | | | | |
| | | Pinus Palustris Twig Leaf Extract | | | | | | |
| | | Pinus Palustris Twig Leaf Oil | | | | | | |
| 113 | <i>Pinus pinaster</i> oil and extract | Pinus Pinaster Twig Leaf Oil; | 90082-75-0 | 290-166-2 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| | | Pinus Pinaster Twig Leaf Extract | | | | | | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|--|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| *114 | <i>Pinus pumila</i> leaf and twig oil and extract | Pinus Pumila Twig Leaf Extract Pinus Pumila Twig Leaf Oil | 97676-05-6 | 307-681-6 | | | The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Pinus Pumila' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 115 | <i>Pinus species</i> oil and extract | Pinus Strobus Bark Extract; Pinus Strobus Cone Extract; Pinus Strobus Twig Oil Pinus Species Twig Leaf Extract Pinus Species Twig Leaf Oil | 94266-48-5 | 304-455-9 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 116 | <i>Pinus cembra</i> oil and extract | Pinus Cembra Twig Leaf Oil Pinus Cembra Twig Leaf Extract | 92202-04-5 | 296-036-1 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 117 | <i>Pinus cembra</i> extract acetylated | Pinus Cembra Twig Leaf Extract Acetylated | 94334-26-6 | 305-102-1 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 118 | <i>Picea mariana</i> oil and extract | Picea Mariana Leaf Extract; Picea Mariana Leaf Oil | 91722-19-9 | 294-420-3 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 119 | <i>Thuja occidentalis</i> oil and extract | Thuja Occidentalis Bark Extract; Thuja Occidentalis Leaf; Thuja Occidentalis Leaf Extract; Thuja Occidentalis Leaf Oil; Thuja Occidentalis Stem Extract; Thuja Occidentalis Stem Oil; Thuja Occidentalis Root Extract | 90131-58-1 | 290-370-1 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 121 | 3-Carene; 3,7,7-Trimethylbicyclo[4.1.0]hept-3-ene (isodiprene) | | 13466-78-9 | 236-719-3 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|---|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| *122 | <i>Cedrus atlantica</i> oil and extract | Cedrus Atlantica Bark Extract; Cedrus Atlantica Bark Oil; Cedrus Atlantica Bark Water; Cedrus Atlantica Leaf Extract; Cedrus Atlantica Wood Extract; Cedrus Atlantica Wood Oil | 92201-55-3 | 295-985-9 | | | The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Cedrus Atlantica Oil/Extract' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 123 | <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> oil and extract | Cupressus Sempervirens Leaf Oil; Cupressus Sempervirens Bark Extract; Cupressus Sempervirens Cone Extract; Cupressus Sempervirens Fruit Extract; | 84696-07-1 | 283-626-9 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | Cupressus Sempervirens Leaf Extract; Cupressus Sempervirens Leaf/Nut/Stem Oil; Cupressus Sempervirens Leaf/Stem Extract; Cupressus Sempervirens Leaf Water; Cupressus Sempervirens Seed Extract; Cupressus Sempervirens Oil | | | | | | |
| *124 | Turpentine gum (Pinus spp.); Turpentine oil and rectified oil; Turpentine, steam distilled (Pinus spp.) | Turpentine | 9005-90-7; 8006-64-2;8052-14-0 | 232-688-5; 232-350-7; - | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 125 | Deleted | | | | | | | |
| 126 | Deleted | | | | | | | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 127 | Terpene alcohols acetates | Terpene alcohols acetates | 69103-01-1 | 273-868-3 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 128 | Terpene hydrocarbons | Terpene hydrocarbons | 68956-56-9 | 273-309-3 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 129 | Terpenes and terpenoids with the exception of limonene (d-, l-, and dl-isomers) listed under reference numbers 88, 167 and 168 of this Annex III | Terpenes and terpenoids | 65996-98-7 | 266-034-5 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 130 | Terpenes and terpenoids | | 68917-63-5 | 272-842-9 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| *131 | p-Mentha-1,3-diene | Alpha-Terpinene | 99-86-5 | 202-795-1 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 132 | gamma-Terpinene; p-Mentha-1,4-diene | gamma-Terpinene | 99-85-4 | 202-794-6 | | | Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| *133 | p-Mentha-1,4(8)-diene | Terpinolene | 586-62-9 | 209-578-0 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | - 0,01 % in rinse-off products Peroxide value less than 10 mmoles/L ⁽¹⁵⁾ | |
| 134 | 1,1,2,3,3,6-Hexamethylindan-5-yl methyl ketone | Acetyl Hexamethyl indan | 15323-35-0 | 239-360-0 | (a) Leave-on products (b) Rinse-off products | (a) 2 % | | |
| 135 | Allyl butyrate; 2-Propenyl Butanoate | Allyl butyrate | 2051-78-7 | 218-129-8 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 136 | Allyl cinnamate; 2-Propenyl 3-Phenyl-2-propenoate | Allyl cinnamate | 1866-31-5 | 217-477-8 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 137 | Allyl cyclohexylacetate; 2-Propenyl Cyclohexane acetate | Allyl cyclohexylacetate | 4728-82-9 | 225-230-0 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 138 | Allyl cyclohexylpropionate; 2-Propenyl 3-Cyclohexanepropanoate | Allyl cyclohexylpropionate | 2705-87-5 | 220-292-5 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 139 | Allyl heptanoate; 2-Propenyl heptanoate | Allyl heptanoate | 142-19-8 | 205-527-1 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 140 | Allyl hexanoate | Allyl Caproate | 123-68-2 | 204-642-4 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 141 | Allyl isovalerate; 2-Propenyl 3-Methylbutanoate | Allyl isovalerate | 2835-39-4 | 220-609-7 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 142 | Allyl octanoate; 2-Allyl caprylate | Allyl octanoate | 4230-97-1 | 224-184-9 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 143 | Allyl phenoxyacetate; 2-Propenyl Phenoxyacetate | Allyl phenoxyacetate | 7493-74-5 | 231-335-2 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 144 | Allyl phenylacetate; 2-Propenyl Benzeneacetate | Allyl phenylacetate | 1797-74-6 | 217-281-2 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 145 | Allyl 3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate | Allyl 3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate | 71500-37-3 | 275-536-3 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 146 | Allyl cyclohexyloxyacetate | Allyl cyclohexyloxyacetate | 68901-15-5 | 272-657-3 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 147 | Allyl isoamyloxyacetate | Isoamyl Allylglycolate | 67634-00-8 | 266-803-5 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 148 | Allyl 2-methylbutoxyacetate | Allyl 2-methylbutoxyacetate | 67634-01-9 | 266-804-0 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 149 | Allyl nonanoate | Allyl nonanoate | 7493-72-3 | 231-334-7 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 150 | Allyl propionate | Allyl propionate | 2408-20-0 | 219-307-8 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 151 | Allyl trimethylhexanoate | Allyl trimethylhexanoate | 68132-80-9 | 268-648-9 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ester shall be less than 0,1 % | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|--|------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 151a | Allyl phenethyl ether | Allyl phenethyl ether | 14289-65-7 | 238-212-2 | | | Level of free allyl alcohol in the ether shall be less than 0,1 % | |
| 152 | Allyl heptene carbonate (allyl oct-2-ynoate) | Allyl heptene carbonate | 73157-43-4 | 277-303-1 | | 0,002 % | This material shall not be used in combination with any other 2-alkynoic acid ester (e.g. methyl heptene carbonate) | |
| 153 | Amylcyclopentenone; 2-Pentylcyclopent-2-en-1-one | Amylcyclopentenone | 25564-22-1 | 247-104-4 | | 0,1 % | | |
| *154 | <i>Myroxylon balsamum</i> var. <i>pereirae</i> ; extracts and distillates; Balsam Peru oil, absolute and anhydrol (Balsam Oil Peru) | Myroxylon Balsamum Pereirae Balsam Extract; Myroxylon Balsamum Pereirae Balsam Oil; Myroxylon Pereirae Oil; Myroxylon Pereirae Resin Extract; Myroxylon Pereirae Oil; Myroxylon Pereirae Resin Extract; Myroxylon Pereirae Resin | 8007-00-9 | 232-352-8 | | 0,4 % | The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Myroxylon Pereirae Oil/ Extract' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 155 | 4-tert.-Butyldihydrocinnamaldehyde; 3-(4-tert-Butylphenyl)propionaldehyde | 4-tert.-Butyldihydrocinnamaldehyde | 18127-01-0 | 242-016-2 | | 0,6 % | | |
| 156 | <i>Cuminum cyminum</i> oil and extract | Cuminum Cyminum Fruit Oil; Cuminum Cyminum Fruit Extract; | 84775-51-9 | 283-881-6 | (a) Leave-on products (b) Rinse-off products | (a) 0,4 % of Cumin oil | | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | Cuminum Cyminum Seed Oil; Cuminum Cyminum Seed Extract; Cuminum Cyminum Seed Powder | | | | | | |
| *157 | 1-(2,6,6-trimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-yl)-2-buten-1-one(16) 1-(2,6,6-Trimethylcyclohexa-1,3-dien-1-yl)-2-buten-1-one(16) 1-(2,6,6-Trimethyl-3-cyclohexen-1-yl)-2-buten-1-one(16) (Z)-1-(2,6,6-trimethyl-1-cyclohexen-1-yl)-2-buten-1-one (16) (E)-1-(2,6,6-Trimethyl-1-cyclohexen-1-yl)-2-buten-1-one(16) | Alpha-Damascone; cis-Rose ketone 1 trans-Rose ketone 1 Rose ketone 4 (Damasconone) Rose ketone 3 (delta-Damascone) trans-Rose ketone 3 cis-Rose ketone 2 (cis-beta-Damascone) trans-Rose ketone 2 (trans-beta-Damascone) | 23726-94-5 / 43052-87-5 | 245-845-8 / — | (a) Oral products (b) Other products | b) 0,02% | a) (b) The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Rose Ketones' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 158 | Deleted | | | | | | | |
| 159 | trans-Rose ketone-5 ⁽¹⁶⁾ ; (E)-1-(2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-yl)-2-buten-1-one (Isodamascone) | trans-Rose ketone-5 | 39872-57-6 | 254-663-8 | | 0,02 % | | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 160 | Deleted | | | | | | | |
| 161 | Deleted | | | | | | | |
| 162 | Deleted | | | | | | | |
| 163 | Deleted | | | | | | | |
| 164 | Rose ketone-5 ⁽¹⁶⁾ ; 1-(2,4,4-Trimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-yl)-2-buten-1-one | Rose ketone-5 | 33673-71-1 | 251-632-0 | | 0,02 % | | |
| 165 | Deleted | | | | | | | |
| 166 | trans-2-hexenal | trans-2-hexenal | 6728-26-3 | 229-778-1 | (a) Oral products (b) Other products | (b) 0,002 % | | |
| 167 | Deleted | | | | | | | |
| 168 | Deleted | | | | | | | |
| 169 | p-Mentha-1,8-dien-7-al | Perillaldehyde | 2111-75-3 | 218-302-8 | (a) Oral products (b) Other products | (b) 0,1 % | | |
| 170 | Isobergamate; Menthadiene-7-methyl formate | Isobergamate | 68683-20-5 | 272-066-0 | | 0,1 % | | |
| 171 | Methoxy dicyclopentadiene carboxaldehyde; Octahydro-5-methoxy-4,7-Methano-1H-indene-2-carboxaldehyde | Scentenal | 86803-90-9 | — | | 0,5 % | | |
| 172 | 3-Methylnon-2-enenitrile | 3-Methylnon-2-enenitrile | 53153-66-5 | 258-398-9 | | 0,2 % | | |
| 173 | Methyl octine carbonate; Methyl non-2-ynoate | Methyl octine carbonate | 111-80-8 | 203-909-2 | (a) Oral products (b) Other products | | | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | (b) 0,002 % when used alone. When present in combination with methyl heptine carbonate, the combined level in the finished product shall not exceed 0,01 % (of which methyl octine carbonate shall not be more than 0,002 %) | | |
| 174 | Amylvinylcarbonyl acetate; 1-Octen-3-yl acetate | Amylvinylcarbonyl acetate | 2442-10-6 | 219-474-7 | (a) Oral products (b) Other products | (b) 0,3 % | | |
| *175 | Propylidenephthalide; 3-Propylidenephthalide | Propylidenephthalide | 17369-59-4 | 241-402-8 | (a) Oral products (b) Other products | (b) 0,01 % | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 176 | Isocyclogeraniol; 2,4,6-Trimethyl-3-cyclohexene-1-methanol | Isocyclogeraniol | 68527-77-5 | 271-282-2 | | 0,5 % | | |
| 177 | 2-Hexylidene cyclopentanone | 2-Hexylidene cyclopentanone | 17373-89-6 | 241-411-7 | (a) Oral products (b) Other products | (b) 0,06 % | | |
| 178 | Methyl heptadienone; 6-Methyl-3,5-heptadien-2-one | Methyl heptadienone | 1604-28-0 | 216-507-7 | (a) Oral products (b) Other products | (b) 0,002 % | | |
| 179 | p-methylhydrocinnamic aldehyde; Cresylpropionaldehyde; p-Methyldihydrocinnamaldehyde | p-methylhydrocinnamic aldehyde | 5406-12-2 | 226-460-4 | | 0,2 % | | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 180 | <i>Liquidambar orientalis</i> oil and extract (styrax) | Liquidambar Orientalis Resin Extract; Liquidambar Orientalis Balsam Extract; Liquidambar Orientalis Balsam Oil | 94891-27-7 | 305-627-6 | | 0,6 % | | |
| 181 | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> oil and extract (styrax) | Liquidambar Styraciflua Oil; Liquidambar Styraciflua Balsam Extract; Liquidambar Styraciflua Balsam Oil | 8046-19-3 94891-28-8 | 232-458-4 305-628-1 | | 0,6 % | | |
| 182 | 1-(5,6,7,8-Tetrahydro-3,5,5,6,8,8,-hexamethyl-2-naphthyl)ethan-1-one (AHTN) | Acetyl hexamethyl tetralin | 21145-77-7 / 1506-02-1 | 244-240-6 / 216-133-4 | All cosmetic products with the exception of oral products | (a) leave-on products: 0,1 % except: hydroalcoholic products: 1 % fine fragrance: 2,5 % fragrance cream: 0,5 % (b) rinse-off products: 0,2 % | | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 183 | <i>Commiphora erythrea</i> Engler var. <i>glabrescens</i> Engler gum extract and oil | Opoponax oil | 93686-00-1 | 297-649-7 | | 0,6 % | | |
| 184 | <i>Opopanax chironium</i> resin | | 93384-32-8 | | | 0,6 % | | |
| 185 | Benzene, methyl- | Toluene | 108-88-3 | 203-625-9 | Nail products | 25 % | | Keep out of reach of children To be used by adults only |
| 186 | 2,2'-oxydiethanol Diethylene glycol (DEG) | Diethylene glycol | 111-46-6 | 203-872-2 | As traces in ingredients | 0,1 % | | |
| 187 | Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (DEGBE) | Butoxydiglycol | 112-34-5 | 203-961-6 | Solvent in Hair dye products | 9 % | Not to be used in applications that may lead to exposure of the end user's lungs by inhalation. No use in aerosol dispensers (sprays) | |
| 188 | Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether (EGBE) | Butoxyethanol | 111-76-2 | 203-905-0 | (a) Solvent in Oxidative hair dye products (b) Solvent in Non-oxidative hair dye products | (a) 4,0 % (b) 2,0 % | (a) (b) Not to be used in applications that may lead to exposure of the end user's lungs by inhalation. a) (b) No use in aerosol dispensers (sprays) | |
| 189 | Trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3- | Acid Yellow 23; | 1934-21-0 / 12225-21-7 | 217-699-5 / 235-428-9 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,5 % | | |

ANNEX III


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | carboxylate and aluminium lake ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; (CI 19140) | Acid Yellow 23 Aluminium lake | | | | | | |
| 190 | Benzenemethanaminium, N-ethyl-N-[4-[[4-[ethyl-[(3-sulphophenyl)methyl]-amino]-phenyl](2-sulphophenyl)methylene]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene]-3-sulfo, inner salts, disodium salt and its ammonium and aluminium salts ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; (CI 42090) | Acid Blue 9; Acid Blue 9 Ammonium Salt; Acid Blue 9 Aluminum Lake | 3844-45-9 / 2650-18-2 / 68921-42-6 | 223-339-8 / 220-168-0 / 272-939-6 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,5 % | | |
| 191 | Disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(2-methoxy-4-sulphonato-m-tolyl)azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; (CI 16035) | Curry Red | 25956-17-6 | 247-368-0 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,4 % | | |
| 192 | Trisodium 1-(1-naphthylazo)-2-hydroxynaphthalene-4',6,8-trisulphonate and aluminium lake ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; (CI 16255) | Acid Red 18; Acid Red 18 Aluminum Lake | 2611-82-7 / 12227-64-4 | 220-036-2 / 235-438-3 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,5 % | | |
| 193 | Hydrogen 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-(2,4-disulphonatophenyl)xanthylum, sodium salt ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; (CI 45100) | Acid Red 52 | 3520-42-1 | 222-529-8 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 0,6 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,5 %. | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.¹ |
| 194 | Glyoxal | Glyoxal | 107-22-2 | 203-474-9 | | 100 mg/kg | | |
| 195 | Sodium 1-amino-4-(cyclohexylamino)-9,10-dihydro-9,10-dioxoanthracene-2-sulphonate ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; (CI 62045) | Acid Blue 62 | 4368-56-3 | 224-460-9; | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,5 % | <p>— Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg</p> | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | — Keep in nitrite-free containers | |
| *196 | Verbena absolute (For use as Verbena essential oils (Lippia citriodora Kunth.) and derivatives, see Annex II, No 450.) | Lippia citriodora absolute | 8024-12-2/ 85116-63-8 | - / 285-515-0 | | 0,2 % | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| 197 | Ethyl-N-alpha-dodecanoyl-L-arginate hydrochloride ⁽¹⁸⁾ ; | Ethyl Lauroyl Arginate HCl | 60372-77-2 | 434-630-6 | (a) soap (b) anti-dandruff shampoos (c) deodorants, not in form of spray | 0,8 % | For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product | |
| 198 | 2,2'-[[4-Aminophenyl]imino]bis(ethanol) sulphate | N,N-bis(2-Hydroxyethyl)-p-Phenylenediamine Sulfate | 54381-16-7 | 259-134-5 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,5 % (calculated as sulphate) — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg | To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | — Keep in nitrite-free containers | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 199 | 1,3-Benzenediol, 4-chloro- | 4-Chlororesorcinol | 95-88-5 | 202-462-0 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,5 % | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | |  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |

ANNEX III


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 200 | 2,4,5,6-Tetraaminopyrimidine sulphate | Tetraaminopyrimidine Sulfate | 5392-28-9 | 226-393-0 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products (c) Products intended for colouring eyelashes | (b) 3.4% (calculated as sulfate) | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 3,4 % (calculated as sulphate) (c) Professional use | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>- you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair,</p> <p>- you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.'</p> <p>(c) The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Eyelashes shall not be coloured if the consumer:</p> <p>— has a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp,</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>— has experienced any reaction after colouring hair or eyelashes</p> <p>— has experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past.</p> <p>For professional use only.</p> <p>Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them’.</p> |
| 201 | Phenol, 2-Chloro-6-(ethylamino)-4-nitro- | 2-Chloro-6-ethylamino-4-nitrophenol | 131657-78-8 | 411-440-1 | <p>(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products</p> <p>(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products</p> | <p>(b) 3,0 %</p> | <p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,5 %</p> <p>(a) and (b):</p> <p>— Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg</p> | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> | <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|-------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 202 | See 226 | | | | | | | |
| 203 | 6-Methoxy-N2-methyl-2,3-pyridinediamine hydrochloride and dihydrochloride salt ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; | 6-Methoxy-2-Methylamino-3-Aminopyridine HCl | 90817-34-8 / 83732-72-3 | – / 280-622-9 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products (c) Products intended for colouring eyelashes | (b) 0,68 % as free base (1,0 % as dihydrochloride) | For (a) and (c): After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair or eyelashes must not exceed 0,68 % calculated as free base (1,0 % as dihydrochloride). ◀ For (a) (b) and (c): — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers ◀ (c) For professional use only. ◀ | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio. ◀  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' <p>(b) Can cause allergic reaction</p> <p>(c) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.</p> |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | |  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your eyelashes if: |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>- you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp,</p> <p>- you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your eyelashes,</p> <p>- you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.'</p> <p>Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them</p> |
| 204 | 2,3-Dihydro-1H-indole-5,6-diol and its hydrobromide salt ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; | Dihydroxy indoline Dihydroxy indoline HBr | 29539-03-5 / 138937-28-7 | — / 421-170-6 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 2,0 % | | Can cause allergic reaction |
| 205 | See 219 | | | | | | | |
| 206 | 3-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-p-phenylenediammonium sulphate | Hydroxyethyl-p-Phenylenediamine Sulfate | 93841-25-9 | 298-995-1 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,0 % (calculated as sulphate) | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Products intended for colouring eyelashes | | (b) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to eyelashes must not exceed 1,75% (calculated as free base) c) Professional use | Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past. (b) To be printed on the label: |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Eyelashes shall not be coloured if the consumer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — has a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — has experienced any reaction after colouring hair or eyelashes — has experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | For professional use only Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them. |
| 207 | 1H-Indole-5,6-diol | Dihydroxyindole | 3131-52-0 | 412-130-9 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 0,5 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,5 % | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio. For (a) and (b):  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 208 | 5-Amino-4-chloro-2-methylphenol hydrochloride | 5-Amino-4-Chloro-o-Cresol HCl | 110102-85-7 | | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | <p>exceed 1,5 % (calculated as hydrochloride)</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 209 | 1H-Indol-6-ol | 6-Hydroxyindole | 2380-86-1 | 417-020-4 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,5 % | To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 210 | 1H-Indole-2,3-Dione | Isatin | 91-56-5 | 202-077-8 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 1,6 % | |  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>- you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp,</p> <p>- you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair,</p> <p>- you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.'</p> |
| '211 | 2-Aminopyridin-3-ol | 2-Amino-3-Hydroxypyridine | 16867-03-1 | 240-886-8 | <p>(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products</p> <p>(b) Products intended for colouring eyelashes</p> | | <p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,0 %</p> <p>(b) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to eyelashes must not exceed 0,5%</p> <p>b) Professional use</p> | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' <p>(b) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions.</p> |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Eyelashes shall not be coloured if the consumer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — has a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — has experienced any reaction after colouring hair or eyelashes, — has experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. <p>For professional use only.</p> <p>Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 212 | 2-Methyl-1-naphthyl acetate | 1-Acetoxy-2-Methylnaphthalene | 5697-02-9 | 454-690-7 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,0 % (When both 2-Methyl-1-Naphthol and 1-Acetoxy-2-Methylnaphthalene are present in a hair dye formulation, the maximum concentration on the head of 2-Methyl-1-Naphthol should not exceed 2,0 %). | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 213 | 1-Hydroxy-2-methylnaphthalene | 2-Methyl-1-Naphthol | 7469-77-4 | 231-265-2 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,0 % (When both 2-Methyl-1-Naphthol and 1-Acetoxy-2-Methylnaphthalene are present in a hair dye formulation, the maximum concentration on the head of 2-Methyl-1-Naphthol should not exceed 2,0 %.) | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 214 | Disodium 5,7-dinitro-8-oxido-2-naphthalenesulfonate CI 10316 | Acid Yellow 1 | 846-70-8 | 212-690-2 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 0,2 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,0 % | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio. For (a) and (b):  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 215 | 4-Amino-3-nitrophenol | 4-Amino-3-nitrophenol | 610-81-1 | 210-236-8 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,5 % | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 1,0 % | | <p>- you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.'</p> <p> (b) ' Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | Do not colour your hair if: - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 216 | Naphthalene-2,7-diol | 2,7-Naphthalenediol | 582-17-2 | 209-478-7 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 1,0 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,0 % | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 217 | m-Aminophenol and its salts | m-Aminophenol m-Aminophenol HCl m-Aminophenol sulfate | 591-27-5 / 51-81-0 / 68239-81-6 / 38171-54-9 | 209-711-2 / 200-125-2 / 269-475-1 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | For (a) and (b): After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair or eyelashes must not exceed 1,2 % ◀ | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Products intended for colouring eyelashes | | (b) For professional use only. ◀ | <p>- you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp,</p> <p>- you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair,</p> <p>- you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' ◀ ◀</p> <p>(b) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your eyelashes if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your eyelashes, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' ◀ <p>Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 218 | 6-Hydroxy-3,4-dimethyl-2-pyridone | 2,6-Dihydroxy-3,4-dimethylpyridine | 84540-47-6 | 283-141-2 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,0 % | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | Do not colour your hair if: - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 219 | 1-Hydroxy-3-nitro-4-(3-hydroxypropylamino)benzene ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; | 4-Hydroxypropylamino-3-nitrophenol | 92952-81-3 | 406-305-9 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 2,6 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,6 % calculated as free base. For (a) and (b): — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 220 | 1-[(2'-Methoxyethyl)amino]-2-nitro-4-[di-(2'-hydroxyethyl)amino]benzene ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; | HC Blue No 11 | 23920-15-2 | 459-980-7 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 2,0 % | — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | |
| 221 | 2-(4-Methyl-2-nitroanilino)ethanol | Hydroxyethyl-2-Nitro-p-Toluidine | 100418-33-5 | 408-090-7 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 1,0 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,0 % For (a) and (b): — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 222 | 1-Hydroxy-2-beta-hydroxyethylamino-4,6-dinitrobenzene | 2-Hydroxyethylpicramic acid | 99610-72-7 | 412-520-9 | <p>(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products</p> <p>(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products</p> | <p>(b) 2,0 %</p> | <p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,5 %</p> <p>For (a) and (b):</p> | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | <p>— Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg m/kg</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> | <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>- you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp,</p> <p>- you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair,</p> <p>- you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.'</p> |
| 223 | p-Methylaminophenol and its sulphate | p-Methylaminophenol p-Methylaminophenol sulphate | 150-75-4 / 55-55-0 / 1936-57-8 | 205-768-2 / 200-237-1 / 217-706-1 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | <p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,68 % (as sulphate)</p> <p>— Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 224 | 1-Propanol, 3-[[4-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-nitrophenyl]amino] ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; | HC Violet No 2 | 104226-19-9 | 410-910-3 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 2,0 % | — Do not use with nitrosating agents | Can cause allergic reaction |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

[illegible]

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 226 | 4,4'-[1,3-Propanediylbis(oxy)]bisbenzene-1,3-diamine and its tetrahydrochloride salt ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; | 1,3-bis-(2,4-Diaminophenoxy)propane 1,3-bis-(2,4-Diaminophenoxy)propane HCl | 81892-72-0 / 74918-21-1 | 279-845-4 / 278-022-7 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,2 % calculated as free base (1,8 % as tetrahydrochloride salt). | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 1,2 % as free base (1,8 % as tetrahydrochloride salt) | | - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' (b) Can cause allergic reaction |
| 227 | 3-Amino-2,4-dichlorophenol and its hydrochloride | 3-Amino-2,4-dichlorophenol 3-Amino-2,4-dichlorophenol HCl | 61693-42-3 / 61693-43-4 | 262-909-0 / — | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 1,5 % (as hydrochloride) | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,5 % (as hydrochloride) | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 228 | 3-Methyl -1- phenyl -5-pyrazolone | Phenyl methyl pyrazoloné | 89-25-8 | 201-891-0 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,25 % | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | |  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: |


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <div>- you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp,</div> <div>- you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair,</div> <div>- you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.'</div> |
| 229 | 5-[(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]-o-cresol | 2-Methyl-5-Hydroxyethyl Aminophenol | 55302-96-0 | 259-583-7 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | <div>For (a) and (b): After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair or eyelashes must not exceed 1,5 %</div> <div>— Do not use with nitrosating agents</div> <div>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg</div> <div>— Keep in nitrite-free containers ◀</div> | <div>(a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.</div> <div> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</div> <div>Read and follow instructions.</div> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Products intended for colouring eyelashes | | (b) For professional use only. ◀ | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' ◀ <p>(b) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | |  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your eyelashes if: |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>- you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp,</p> <p>- you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your eyelashes,</p> <p>- you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' ◀</p> <p>Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them</p> |
| 230 | 3,4-Dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-6-ol | Hydroxybenzomorpholine | 26021-57-8 | 247-415-5 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | <p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,0 %</p> <p>— Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 231 | 1,5-Di-(beta-hydroxyethylamino)-2-nitro-4-chlorobenzene ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; | HC Yellow No 10 | 109023-83-8 | 416-940-3 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dyes products | 0,1 % | <p>— Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> | |
| 232 | 2,6-Dimethoxy-3,5-pyridinediamine and its hydrochloride | <p>2,6-Dimethoxy-3,5-pyridinediamine</p> <p>2,6-Dimethoxy-3,5-pyridinediamine HCl</p> | 56216-28-5 / 85679-78-3 | 260-062-1 / — | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | <p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,25 % (as hydrochloride)</p> | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 233 | 1-(beta-Aminoethyl)amino-4-(beta-hydroxyethyl)oxy-2-nitrobenzene and its salts | HC Orange No 2 | 85765-48-6 | 416-410-1 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 1,0 % | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg — Keep in nitritefree containers | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | |  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <div>- you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp,</div> <div>- you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair,</div> <div>- you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.</div> |
| 234 | Ethanol, 2-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-nitrophenyl)amino]- and its salts | HC Violet No 1 | 82576-75-8 | 417-600-7 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,25 % For (a) and (b) — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio. <div> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</div> Read and follow instructions. |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 0,28 % | | <p>(b) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | Do not colour your hair if: - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 235 | 2-[3-(methylamino)-4-nitrophenoxy]ethanol ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; | 3-Methylamino-4-nitrophenoxyethanol | 59820-63-2 | 261-940-7 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,15 % | — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | |
| 236 | 2-[(2-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)amino]ethanol and its salts | 2-Hydroxyethylamino-5-nitroanisole | 66095-81-6 | 266-138-0 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,2 % | — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 237 | 2,2'-[(4-Amino-3-nitrophenyl)imino]bisethanol and its hydrochloride | HC Red No 13 | 29705-39-3/94158-13-1 | -/303-083-4 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 2,5 % (as hydrochloride) | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,25 % (as hydrochloride) | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | Do not colour your hair if: - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 238 | Naphthalene-1,5-diol | 1,5-Naphthalenediol | 83-56-7 | 201-487-4 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 1,0 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,0 % | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 239 | Hydroxypropyl bis(N-hydroxyethyl-p-phenylenediamine) and its tetrahydro-chloride | Hydroxypropyl bis(N-hydroxyethyl-p-phenylenediamine) HCl | 128729-30-6 / 128729-28-2 | — / 416-320-2 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,4 % (as tetrahydrochloride) | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 240 | 4-Nitro-1,2-phenylenediamine | 4-Nitro-o-Phenylenediamine | 99-56-9 | 202-766-3 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,5 % | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> |

ANNEX III


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 241 | 5-Amino-o-cresol | 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene | 2835-95-2 | 220-618-6 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | For (a) and (b): After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair or eyelashes must not exceed 1,5 % ◀ | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> |


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Products intended for colouring eyelashes | | (b) For professional use only. ◀ | <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' ◀ <p>(b) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your eyelashes if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your eyelashes, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' ◀ |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them |
| 242 | 2,4-Diaminophenoxyethanol, its hydrochloride and its sulphate | 2,4-Diaminophenoxyethanol HCl 2,4-Diaminophenoxyethanol sulfate | 70643-19-5 / 66422-95-5 / 70643-20-8 | – /266-357-1/274-713-2 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | For (a) and (b): After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair or eyelashes must not exceed 2,0 % (as hydrochloride) ◀ | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Products intended for colouring eyelashes | | (b) For professional use only. ◀ | <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' ◀ <p>(b) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> |

ANNEX III


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | |  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your eyelashes if: |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>- you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp,</p> <p>- you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your eyelashes,</p> <p>- you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' ◀</p> <p>Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them.</p> |
| '243 | 1,3-benzenediol, 2-methyl | 2-Methylresorcinol | 608-25-3 | 210-155-8 | <p>(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products</p> <p>(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products</p> <p>(c) Products intended for colouring eyelashes</p> | (b) 1,8 % | <p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,8 %</p> <p>(c) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to</p> | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | eyelashes must not exceed 1,25% (c) Professional use | This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' (c) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>reactions. Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Eyelashes shall not be coloured if the consumer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — has a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — has experienced any reaction after colouring hair or eyelashes, — has experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. <p>For professional use only.</p> <p>Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 244 | 4-Amino-m-cresol | 4-Amino-m-Cresol | 2835-99-6 | 220-621-2 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | For (a) and (b): After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair or eyelashes must not exceed 1,5 % ◀ | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Products intended for colouring eyelashes | | (b) For professional use only. ◀ | <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' ◀ <p>(b) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour you eyelashes if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' ◀ |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 245 | 2-[(3-amino-4-methoxyphenyl)amino]ethanol and its sulphate | 2-Amino-4-Hydroxyethylaminoanisol e 2-Amino-4-Hydroxyethylaminoanisol e sulfate | 83763-47-7 / 83763-48-8 | 280-733-2 / 280-734-8 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | For (a) and (b): After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair or eyelashes must not exceed 1,5 % (as sulphate) — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers ◀ | Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. |


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Products intended for colouring eyelashes | | (b) For professional use only. ◀ | <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' ◀ <p>(b) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your eyelashes if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|---|------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>"black henna" tattoo in the past.' ◀</p> <p>Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them</p> |
| 246 | Hydroxyethyl-3,4-methylenedioxylaniline and its hydrochloride | Hydroxyethyl-3,4-methylenedioxylaniline HCl | 94158-14-2 | 303-085-5 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | <p>After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,5 %</p> <p>— Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> |

ANNEX III


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 247 | 2,2'-[[4-[(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl]imino]bisethanol ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; | HC Blue No 2 | 33229-34-4 | 251-410-3 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 2,8 % | <p>— Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> | Can cause allergic reaction |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 248 | 4-[(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenol | 3-Nitro-p-hydroxyethylaminophenol | 65235-31-6 | 265-648-0 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | <p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 3,0 %</p> <p>For (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg /kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 1,85 % | | <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' <p>(b)  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> |


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 249 | 1-(beta-Ureidoethyl)amino-4-nitrobenzene | 4-Nitrophenyl aminoethylurea | 27080-42-8 | 410-700-1 | (a) Hair dye substance in | | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration | (a) To be printed on the label: |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

[illegible]

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>- you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp,</p> <p>- you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair,</p> <p>- you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.'</p> |
| 250 | 1-Amino-2-nitro-4-(2',3'-dihydroxypropyl)amino-5-chlorobenzene + 1,4-bis-(2',3'-dihydroxypropyl)amino-2-nitro-5-chlorobenzene | HC Red No 10 + HC Red No 11 | 95576-89-9+ 95576-92-4 | | <p>(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products</p> <p>(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products</p> | <p>(b) 2,0 %</p> | <p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,0 %</p> <p>For (a) and (b):</p> <p>— Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 251 | 2-(4-Amino-3-nitroanilino)ethanol | HC Red No 7 | 24905-87-1 | 246-521-9 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 1,0 % | — Do not use with nitrosating agents | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> | <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>- you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp,</p> <p>- you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair,</p> <p>- you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.'</p> |
| 252 | 2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol | 2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol | 6358-09-4 | 228-762-1 | <p>(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products</p> <p>(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products</p> | (b) 2,0 % | <p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,0 %</p> | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | |  <p>(b) ' Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 253 | 2-[bis(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]-5-nitrophenol | HC Yellow No 4 | 59820-43-8 | 428-840-7 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 1,5 % | — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | |
| 254 | Disodium 5-amino-4-hydroxy-3-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate ⁽¹⁷⁾ ; (CI 17200) | Acid Red 33 | 3567-66-6 | 222-656-9 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,5 % | | |
| 255 | 2-[(2-Nitrophenyl)amino]ethanol | HC Yellow No 2 | 4926-55-0 | 225-555-8 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non- | b) 1,0 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,75 % | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio. |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | oxidative hair dye products | | <p>For (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers |  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 256 | 4-[(2-Nitrophenyl)amino]phenol | HC Orange No 1 | 54381-08-7 | 259-132-4 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 1,0 % | | |
| 257 | Polidocanol | Laureth-9 | 3055-99-0 | 221-284-4 | (a) Leave-on products (b) Rinse-off products | (a) 3,0 % (b) 4,0 % | | |
| 258 | 2-Nitro-N1-phenyl-benzene-1,4-diamine | HC Red No 1 | 2784-89-6 | 220-494-3 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 1,0 % | |  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | "black henna" tattoo in the past. ¹ |
| 259 | 1-Methoxy-3-(β -aminoethyl)amino-4-nitrobenzene, hydrochloride | HC Yellow No 9 | 86419-69-4 | 415-480-1 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,5 % (calculated as hydrochloride) | — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 μ g/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | |
| 260 | 1-(4'-Aminophenylazo)-2-methyl-4-(bis-2-hydroxyethyl) aminobenzene | HC Yellow No 7 | 104226-21-3 | 146-420-6 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,25 % | | |
| 261 | N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-4-trifluormethyl-aniline | HC Yellow No 13 | 10442-83-8 | 443-760-2 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 2,5 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,5 % For (a) and (b): — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 μ g/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|---|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 262 | Benzenaminium, 3-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo]-N,N,N-trimethyl-, chloride | Basic Yellow 57 | 68391-31-1 | 269-943-5 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 2,0 % | | |
| 263 | Ethanol, 2,2'-[[4-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]phenyl]imino]bis- | Disperse Black 9 | 20721-50-0 | 243-987-5 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,3 % (of the mixture in the ratio 1:1 of 2,2'-[4-(4-aminophenylazo)phenylimino]diethanol and lignosulfate) | | |
| 264 | 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,4-bis[(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)amino]- | HC Blue No 14 | 99788-75-7 | 421-470-7 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,3 % | — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | |
| 265 | 1,4-Diaminoanthraquinone | Disperse Violet 1 | 128-95-0 | 204-922-6 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,5 % | Impurity of Disperse Red 15 in Disperse Violet 1 for hair dye formulations should be < 1 % (w/w) | |
| 266 | Ethanol, 2-((4-amino-2-nitrophenyl)amino)- | HC Red No 3 | 2871-01-4 | 220-701-7 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 3,0 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,45 % For (a) and (b): — Do not use with nitrosating agents | For (a): To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio. For (a) and (b): |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> | <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 267 | [7-Hydroxy-8-[(2-methoxyphenyl)azo]-2-naphthyl]trimethylammonium chloride | Basic Red 76 | 68391-30-0 | 269-941-4 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 2,0 % | | |
| 268 | 2-[[4-(Dimethylamino)phenyl]azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride | Basic Red 51 | 77061-58-6 | 278-601-4 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 1,0 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,5 % | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 269 | Phenol, 2-Amino-5-Ethyl-, Hydrochloride | 2-Amino-5-Ethylphenol HCl | 149861-22-3 | | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,0 % | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 270 | Fluorescein, 2',4',5',7'-tetrabromo-4,5,6,7-tetrachloro-, disodium salt (CI 45410) | Acid Red 92 | 18472-87-2 | 242-355-6 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,0 % | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 0,4 % | | <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 271 | Mixture of (1), (2) & (3) in dispersing agent (lignosulphate): (1) 9,10-Anthracenedione-1,4-bis[(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino] (2) 9,10-Anthracenedione-1-[(2-Hydroxyethyl)amino]-4-[(3-Hydroxypropyl)amino] (3) 9,10-anthracenedione-1,4-bis[(3-hydroxypropyl)amino] | Disperse Blue 377 is a mixture of three dyes: (1) 1,4-bis[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]anthra-9,10-quinone (2) 1-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-4-[(3-hydroxypropyl)amino]anthra-9,10-quinone (3) 1,4-bis[(3-hydroxypropyl)amino]anthra-9,10-quinone | (1) 4471-41-4 (2) 67674-26-4 (3) 67701-36-4 | (1) 224-743-7 (2) 266-865-3 (3) 266-954-7 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 2,0 % | | |
| '272 | 4-Aminophenol | p-Aminophenol | 123-30-8 | 204-616-2 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Products intended for colouring eyelashes | | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,9 % (b) Professional use | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. |

ANNEX III


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | S | | | <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' <p>(b) To be printed on the label.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Eyelashes shall not be coloured if the consumer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — has a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — has experienced any reaction after colouring hair or eyelashes, — has experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|-------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | For professional use only. Rinse eyes immediately if the product comes into contact with them. |
| 273 | 4,5-Diamino-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole sulfate (1:1) | 1-Hydroxyethyl-4,5-Diamino Pyrazole Sulfate | 155601-30-2 | 429-300-3 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 3,0 % | To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|---|-------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 274 | Quinolinium, 4-formyl-1-methyl-, salt with 4-methylbenzenesulfonic acid (1:1) | 4-Formyl-1-Methylquinolinium-p-Toluenesulfonate | 223398-02-5 | 453-790-8 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,5 % | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 275 | Pyridinium, 1- methyl-4-[(methylphenylhydrazono)methyl]-, methyl sulfate | Basic Yellow 87 | 68259-00-7 | 269-503-2 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 1,0 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,0 % | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 276 | 2-[[4-Aminophenyl]azo]-1,3-dimethyl-1H-imidazolium chloride | Basic Orange 31 | 97404-02-9 | 306-764-4 | <p>(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products</p> <p>(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products</p> | (b) 1,0 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,5 % | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | |  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|--|------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>- you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp,</p> <p>- you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair,</p> <p>- you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.'</p> |
| 277 | 2,6-Pyridinediamine, 3-(3-pyridinylazo) | 2,6-Diamino-3-((Pyridine-3-yl)azo)Pyridine | 28365-08-4 | 421-430-9 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,25 % | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 0,25 % | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 278 | 4-((4-Amino-3-methylphenyl)(4-imino-3-methyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ylidene)methyl)-2-methylphenylamine monohydrochloride (CI 42520) | Basic Violet 2 | 3248-91-7 | 221-831-7 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,0 % | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|-------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 0,5 % | | <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 279 | 2,3-Diamino-6,7-dihydro-1H,5H-pyrazolo[1,2-a] Pyrazol-1-one dimethanesulfonate | 2,3-Diaminodihydropyrazolopyrazolone Dimethosulfonate | 857035-95-1 | 469-500-8 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,0 % | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 280 | 2-Amino-4,6-dinitrophenol and 2-amino-4,6-dinitrophenol, sodium salt | Picramic Acid and Sodium Picramate | 96-91-3 831-52-7 | 202-544-6 212-603-8 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 0,6 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,6 % | <p>"black henna" tattoo in the past.'</p> <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> |

ANNEX III


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 281 | 1-Methylamino-2-nitro-5-(2,3-dihydroxy-propyloxy)-benzene | 2-Nitro-5-Glyceryl Methylaniline | 80062-31-3 | 279-383-3 | <p>(a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products</p> <p>(b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products</p> | (b) 1,0 % | <p>(a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,8 %</p> <p>For (a) and (b):</p> <p>— Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> | <p>(a) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | <p>— Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg</p> <p>— Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> | <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 282 | 1-Propanaminium, 3-[[9,10-dihydro-4-(methylamino)-9,10-dioxo-1-anthracenyl] amino]-N,N-dimethyl-N-propyl-, bromide | HC Blue 16 | 502453-61-4 | 481-170-7 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 3,0 % | — Do not use with nitrosating agents — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | |
| 283 | 3-amino-2-chloro-6-methylphenol 3-amino-4-chloro-6-methylphenol HCl | 5-Amino-6-Chloro-o-Cresol 5-Amino-6-Chloro-o-Cresol HCl | 84540-50-1 80419-48-3 | 283-144-9 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,0 % | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 0,5 % | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 284 | Phenol, 2,2'-methylenebis[4-amino-], dihydrochloride | 2,2'-Methylenebis-4-aminophenol HCl | 27311-52-0 63969-46-0 | 440-850-3 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 1,0 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,0 % | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | Do not colour your hair if: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' |
| 285 | Pyridine-2,6-diylldiamine | 2,6-Diaminopyridine | 141-86-6 | 205-507-2 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Products intended for colouring eyelashes | | For (a) and (b): After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair and eyelashes must not exceed 0,15 % (b) For professional use only. | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past.' <p>(b) To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>'For professional use only.</p> <p> This product can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase the risk of allergy.</p> <p>Eyelashes shall not be coloured if the consumer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — has a rash on the face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — has experienced any reaction after colouring hair or eyelashes, — has experienced a reaction to a temporary |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>“black henna” tattoo in the past.</p> <p>Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them.’</p> |
| 286 | C16-alkyltrimethylammonium chloride C18-alkyltrimethylammonium chloride | Cetrimonium chloride ⁽¹⁹⁾ ; Steartrimonium chloride ⁽¹⁹⁾ ; | 112-02-7 112-03-8 | 203-928-6 203-929-1 | (a) Rinse-off hair products (b) Leave-on hair products | (a) 2,5 % for the individual concentrations or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium chloride and steartrimonium chloride (b) 1,0 % for the individual concentrations or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium chloride and steartrimonium chloride (c) 0,5 % for the individual concentrations or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium chloride and steartrimonium chloride | For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. The purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (c) Leave-on face products | | | |
| 287 | C22-alkyltrimethylammonium chloride | Behentrimonium chloride ⁽¹⁹⁾ ; | 17301-53-0 | 241-327-0 | (a) Rinse-off hair products | (a) 5,0 % for the individual concentration of behentrimonium chloride or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium chloride, steartrimonium chloride and behentrimonium chloride, while at the same time respecting the relevant maximum concentration for the sum of cetrimonium chloride and steartrimonium chloride set out in entry 286. (b) 3,0 % for the individual concentration of behentrimonium chloride or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium chloride, steartrimonium chloride and behentrimonium chloride, while at the same time respecting the relevant maximum concentration for the sum of cetrimonium chloride and steartrimonium chloride set out in entry 286. (c) 3,0 % for the individual concentration of behentrimonium chloride or the sum of the individual concentrations of cetrimonium chloride, steartrimonium chloride and behentrimonium chloride, while at the same time respecting the relevant maximum concentration for the sum of cetrimonium chloride and | For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. The purpose has to be apparent from the presentation of the product. | |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Leave-on hair products | steartrimonium chloride set out in entry 286. | | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (c) Leave-on face products | | | |
| 288 | 3-[(4-amino-3- methyl-9,10-dioxo-9,10-dihydroanthracen-1-yl)amino]-N,N,N –trimethylpro-pan-1-aminium, methylsulfate salt | HC Blue No 17 | 16517-75-2 | 605-392-2 | <p>a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products</p> <p>b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products</p> | (b) 2,0% | <p>a. After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,0 %</p> <p>For (a) and (b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Do not use with nitrosating agents - Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg <p>Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> | <p>(a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | your hair, you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past." |
| 289 | Phosphoric acid compound with 4-[(2,6-dichlorophenyl) (4-imino- 3,5-dimethyl-2,5- cyclohexadien-1-ylidene) methyl]- 2,6-dimethylaniline (1:1) | HC Blue No 15 | 74578-10-2 | 277-929-5 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | (b) 0,2% | a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,2 % | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | your hair, you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past." |
| 290 | Disodium 2,2'-(9,10-dioxoanthracene-1,4-diyl)diimino)bis(5-methylsulphonate) | Acid Green 25 | 4403-90-1 | 224-546-6 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,3% | | |
| 291 | Sodium, 4- [(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-anthryl) amino]toluene-3- sulphonate | Acid Violet 43 | 4430-18-6 | 224-618-7 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,5% | | |
| 292 | 1,4-Benzenedia-mine, 2-(methoxymethyl) 1,4-Benzenedia-mine, 2-(methoxymethyl)-, sulfate | 2-Methoxy-methyl-p-Pheny-lenediamine 2-Methoxy-methyl-p-Pheny-lenediamine Sulfate | 337906-36-2 337906-37-3 | | (a)Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,8 % (calculated as free base) | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|-----------------------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | (b) Products intended for colouring eyelashes | | (b) Professional use | <p>increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past." <p>(b) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio. '</p> <p>This product can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|---|------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase the risk of allergy.</p> <p>Eyelashes shall not be coloured if the consumer:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — has a rash on the face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — has experienced any reaction after colouring hair or eyelashes, — has experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past. For professional use only. <p>Rinse eyes immediately if product comes into contact with them</p> |
| 293 | 1-N-Methylmorpholinumpropylamino-4-hydroxyanthraquinone, methyl sulfate | Hydroxyanthraquinone-aminopropyl Methyl Morpholinium Methosulfate | 38866-20-5 | 254-161-9 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,5% | <p>- Do not use with nitrosating agents</p> <p>- Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg</p> <p>Keep in nitrite-free containers</p> | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>“  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, <p>you have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past.”</p> |
| 294 | Ethanol, 2,2'-[[3- methyl-4-[(E)-(4-nitrophenyl)azo] phenyl]imino]bis- | Disperse Red 17 | 3179-89-3 | 221-665-5 | (a) Hair dye substance in | (b) 0,2% | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio. |


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | | concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,0 % For (a) and (b): - Do not use with nitrosating agents - Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg Keep in nitrite-free containers |  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past." |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 295 | 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-3-(4-nitrophenylazo)-6-(phenylazo)-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, disodium salt | Acid Black 1 | 1064-48-8 | 213-903-1 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,5% | | |
| 296 | Disodium 3-hydroxy-4-[(E)-(4-methyl-2-sulfonatophenyl)diazeryl]-2-naphthoate | Pigment Red 57 | 5858-81-1 | 227-497-9 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,4% | | |
| 297 | 2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether (DEGEE) | Ethoxydiglycol | 111-90-0 | 203-919-7 | a) Oxidative hair dye products b) Non-oxidative hair dye products c) Rinse-off products other than hair dye products d) Other non-spray cosmetic products e) The following spray products: fine | a) 7% b) 5% c) 10% d) 2.6% e) 2.6% | (a) to (e): The level of ethylene glycol impurity in Ethoxydiglycol must be ≤ 0,1 %. Not to be used in eye products and oral products | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | fragrances, hair sprays, antiperspirants and deodorants | | | |
| 298 | Di[2-[4-[(E)-2-[4-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino-phenyl]vinyl]pyridine-1-ium]butanoyl]aminoethyl]disulfanyl dichloride | HC Red No 17 | 1449471-67-3 | | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,5% | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Do not use with nitrosating agents - Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg - Keep in nitrite-free containers | |
| 299 | Di[2-[4-[(E)-2[2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl]vinyl]pyridin-1-ium]butanoyl]aminoethyl]disulfanyl dichloride | HC Yellow No 17 | 1450801-55-4 | | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,5% | | <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past.” |
| 300 | 1H-Pyrazole-4,5-diamine, 1-hexyl-, sulfate (2:1) | 1-Hexyl 4,5-Diamino Pyrazole Sulfate | 1361000-03-04 | | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 1,0% | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio</p> <p>“ Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> |


ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN


| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past.” |
| 301 | 4-Hydroxy-2,5,6-triaminopyrimidine sulfate | 2,5,6-Triamino-4-Pyrimidinol Sulfate | 1603-02-7 | 216-500-9 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the | To be printed on the label: |

ANNEX III


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,5% | <p>The mixing ratio</p> <p>“ Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black |


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 302 | 2-[(3-Aminopyrazolo [1,5-a]pyridine-2-yl)oxy]ethanol hydrochloride | Hydroxyethoxy Aminopyrazolopyridine HCl | 1079221-49-0 | 695-745-7 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,0% | <p>henna" tattoo in the past."</p> <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past." |
| 303 | Phenol, 3-Amino-2,6-dimethyl | 3-Amino-2,6-Dimethylphenol | 6994-64-5 | 230-268-6 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2,0% | <p>To be printed on the label:</p> <p>The mixing ratio.</p> <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> <p>Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, <p>you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past."</p> |
| 304 | 2-Naphthalenaminium, 8-[(4-amino-3-nitro-phenyl)azo]-7-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-,chloride | Basic Brown 17 | 68391-32-2 | 269-944-0 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 2,0% | | |
| 305 | 3-Amino-7-(dimethylamino)-2-methoxyphenoxazin-5-ium chloride | Basic Blue 124 | 67846-56-4 | 267-370-5 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,5% | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Do not use with nitrosating agents - Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg - Keep in nitrite-free containers | <p> Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions.</p> <p>Read and follow instructions.</p> <p>This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16.</p> |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | <p>Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy.</p> <p>Do not colour your hair if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, - you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring - you have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past.” |
| 306 | Peanut oil, extracts and derivatives | <p>Arachis Hypogaea Oil</p> <p>Arachis Hypogaea Seedcoat Extract</p> <p>Arachis Hypogaea Flour</p> <p>Arachis Hypogaea Fruit Extract</p> | <p>8002-03-7</p> <p>8002-03-7</p> <p>8002-03-7</p> <p>8002-03-7</p> | <p>232-296-4</p> <p>232-296-4</p> <p>232-296-4</p> <p>232-296-4</p> | | | Maximum concentration of peanut proteins: 0,5 ppm ⁽²²⁾ | |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | Arachis Hypogaea Sprout Extract | 68425-36-5 | 270-350-9 | | | | |
| | | | 91051-35-3 | 293-087-1 | | | | |
| | | Hydrogenated Peanut Oil | 91744-77-3 | 294-643-6 | | | | |
| | | Peanut Acid | 68440-49-3 | | | | | |
| | | Peanut Glycerides | 93572-05-5 | 297-433-2 | | | | |
| | | Peanut Oil PEG-6 Esters | 61789-56-8 | 263-069-8 | | | | |
| | | Peanutamide MEA | | | | | | |
| | | Peanutamide MIPA | 61789-57-9 | 263-070-3 | | | | |
| | | Potassium Peanutate | 73138-79-1 | 277-298-6 | | | | |
| | | Sodium Peanutamphoacetate | | | | | | |
| | | Sodium Peanutate | | | | | | |
| | | Sulfated Peanut Oil | | | | | | |
| 307 | Hydrolyzed wheat protein | Hydrolyzed wheat protein | 94350-06-8 / 222400-28-4 / 70084-87-6 / 100209-50-5 | 305-225-0 309-358-5 | | | Maximum molecular weight average of the peptides in hydrolysates: 3,5 kDa ⁽²³⁾ | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 308 | Tagetes minuta flower extract ⁽²⁴⁾ Tagetes minuta flower oil ⁽²⁵⁾ | Tagetes minuta flower extract Tagetes minuta flower oil | 91770-75-1; 91770-75-1/ 8016-84-0 | 294-862-7; 294-862-7 | Leave-on products Rinse-off products | 0.01% 0.1% | For leave-on products and rinse-off products: Alpha terthienyl (terthiophene) content in the extract/oil ≤ 0.35%. For leave-on products: Not to be used in sunscreen products and products marketed for exposure to natural/ artificial UV light. For leave-on products and rinse-off products: In case of combined use with Tagetes patula (entry 309), the total combined content of Tagetes in ready for use preparation shall not exceed the maximum limits set out in column (g). | |
| 309 | Tagetes patula flower extract ⁽²⁶⁾ Tagetes patula flower oil ⁽²⁷⁾ | Tagetes patula flower extract Tagetes patula flower oil | 91722-29-1; 91722-29-1/ 8016-84-0 | 294-431-3; 294-431-3/- | Leave-on products Rinse-off products | 0.01% 0.1% | For leave-on products and rinse-off products: Alpha terthienyl | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | (terthiophene) content in the extract/oil \leq 0.35%. For leave-on products: Not to be used in sunscreen products and products marketed for exposure to natural/ artificial UV light. For leave-on products and rinse-off products: In case of combined use with Tagetes minuta (entry 308), the total combined content of Tagetes in ready for use preparation shall not exceed the maximum limits set out in column (g). | |
| 310 | 1-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-1-(imidazol-1-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-one ⁽²⁸⁾ | Climbazole | 38083-17-9 | 253-775-4 | Rinse-off anti-dandruff shampoo ⁽²⁹⁾ | 2,0% ⁽²⁹⁾ | For purposes other than inhibiting the development of micro-organisms in the product. This purpose has to be apparent from | |


LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | the presentation of the product. ⁽²⁹⁾ | |
| 311 | Diphenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl) phosphine oxide | Trimethylbenzoyl diphenylphosphine oxide | 75980-60-8 | 278-355-8 | Artificial nail systems | 5% | For professional use only Avoid skin contact Read directions for use carefully | |
| 312 | 2-Furaldehyde | Furfural | 98-01-1 | 202-627-7 | | 0.001% | | |
| 313 | 2-Hydroxyethyl Methacrylate ⁽³⁰⁾ | HEMA | 868-77-9 | 212-782-2 | Nail products | | Professional use only | For professional use only Can cause an allergic reaction |
| 314 | 11,14-Dioxo-2,9-diazaheptadec-16-enoic Acid, 4,4,6,16-tetramethyl-10,15-dioxo, 2-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)oxy]ethyl ester ⁽³¹⁾ | DI-HEMA TRIMETHYLHEXYL DICARBAMATE | 41137-60-4/72869-86-4 | 255-239-5/ 276-957-5 | Nail products | | Professional use only | For professional use only Can cause an allergic reaction |
| 315 | 4-(3-aminopyrazolo[1,5-A]pyridin-2-yl)-1,1-dimethylpiperazin-1-ium chloride hydrochloride | Dimethylpiperazinium Aminopyrazolopyridine HCl | 1256553-33-9 | 813-255-5 | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2 % (calculated as free base) | To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio. ' Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|--|-------------|-----------|---|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged Scalp or have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — you have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past.’ |
| 316 | 1-(3-((4-Aminophenyl)amino)propyl)-3-methyl-1H-imidazol-3-ium chloride hydrochloride | Methylimidazoliumpropyl p-phenylenediamine HCl | 220158-86-1 | | Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products | | After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 2 % (calculated as free base) | To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio. Hair colorants can cause severe allergic reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|---|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | | Temporary "black henna" tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, — you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — you have experienced a reaction to a temporary "black henna" tattoo in the past |
| 317 | Di-[2-[(E)-2-[4-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)aminophenyl]vinyl]pyridin-1-ium]-ethyl]disulphide dimethanesulfonate | HC Orange No 6 | 1449653-83-1 | | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,5 % | Methanesulfonates impurities, in particular ethyl methanesulfonate shall not be present. | |
| 318 | Sodium 4-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)azo]benzene sulfonate | Acid Orange 7 | 633-96-5 | 211-199-0 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 0,5 % | | |
| 319 | Phenol, 4,4'-(4,5,6,7-tetrabromo-1,1-dioxido-3H-2,1-benzoxathiol-3-ylidene)bis[2,6-dibromo- | Tetrabromophenol Blue | 4430-25-5 | 224-622-9 | (a) Hair dye substance in oxidative hair dye products (b) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative | (b) 0,2 % | (a) After mixing under oxidative conditions the maximum concentration applied to hair must not exceed 0,2 % (calculated as free base) | (a) To be printed on the label: The mixing ratio.  Hair colorants can cause severe allergic |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|--|------------|-----------|---|--|-------|--|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | hair dye products | | | reactions. Read and follow instructions. This product is not intended for use on persons under the age of 16. Temporary “black henna” tattoos may increase your risk of allergy. Do not colour your hair if: — you have a rash on your face or sensitive, irritated and damaged scalp, you have ever experienced any reaction after colouring your hair, — you have experienced a reaction to a temporary “black henna” tattoo in the past.’ |
| 320 | Indigofera tinctoria, dried and pulverised leaves of Indigofera tinctoria L | Indigofera tinctoria leaf Indigofera tinctoria leaf powder Indigofera tinctoria leaf extract | 84775-63-3 | 283-892-6 | Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products | 25 % | | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | Indigofera tinctoria extract | | | | | | |
| 321 | Titanium dioxide in powder form containing 1 % or more of particles with aerodynamic diameter $\leq 10\mu\text{m}$ | Titanium Dioxide | 13463-67-7/ 1317-70-0/ 1317-80-2 | 236-675-5/ 215-280-1/ 215-282-2 | (a) face products in loose powder form (b) hair aerosol spray products (c) other products | (a) 25 % (b) 1,4 % for general consumers, and 1.1 % for professional use. | a) (b) Only in the pigmentary form (c) Not to be used in applications that may lead to exposure of the end-user's lungs by inhalation | |
| 322 | 1,3-Dihydroxy-2-propanone | Dihydroxyacetone | 96-26-4 | 202-494-5 | (a) Hair dye substance in non-oxidative hair dye products ⁽³²⁾ (b) Self-tanning products ⁽³²⁾ | (a) 6,25 % (b) 10 % | | |
| 323 | Methyl-N-methylantranilate ⁽³³⁾ | | 85-91-6 | 201-642-6 | (a) Leave-on products (b) Rinse-off products | (a) 0,1% (b) 0.2% | For (a): Not to be used in sunscreen products and products marketed for exposure to natural or artificial UV light. For (a) and (b): — Do not use with nitrosating agents | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|---|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | — Maximum nitrosamine content: 50 µg/kg — Keep in nitrite-free containers | |
| *324 | Methyl 2-hydroxybenzoate | Methyl Salicylate | 119-36-8 | 204-317-7 | a) Leave-on skin products (except face makeup, spray/aerosol body lotion, spray/aerosol deodorant and hydroalcoholic-based fragrances) and leave on hair products (except spray/aerosol products) b) Face makeup (except lip products, eye makeup and makeup remove) c) Eye makeup and makeup remover | a) 0.06% b) 0.05% c) 0.002% | Not to be used in preparations for children under 6 years of age, with the exception of (k) "Toothpaste". *The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | d) Leave-on hair products (spray/aerosol) | d) 0.009% | | |
| | | | | | e) Deodorant spray/aerosol | e) 0.003% | | |
| | | | | | f) Body lotion spray/aerosol | f) 0.04% | | |
| | | | | | g) Rinse-off skin products (except hand wash) and rinse-off hair products | g) 0.06% | | |
| | | | | | h) Hand wash | h) 0.6% | | |
| | | | | | i) Hydroalcoholic-based fragrances | i) 0.6% | | |
| | | | | | j) Lip products | | | |
| | | | | | k) Toothpaste | j) 0.03% | | |
| | | | | | l) Mouthwash intended for | k) 2.52% | | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | children aged 6–10 years m) Mouthwash intended for children above 10 years of age and adults n) Mouth Spray | l) 0.1% m) 0.6% n) 0.65% | | |
| 325 | 2,6-Di-Tert-Butyl-4-Methylphenol ⁽³⁴⁾ | Butylated Hydroxytoluene | 128-37-0 | 204-881-4 | a) Mouthwash b) Toothpaste c) Other leave-on and rinse-off products | a) 0,001 % b) 0,1 % c) 0,8 % | | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| 326 | 1H-Indene-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-quinolinyl)-, sulfonated, sodium salts (CI 47005) ^{(35), (36)} | Acid Yellow 3 | 8004-92-0 | 305-897-5 | Non-oxidative hair dye products | 0.5% | | |
| *327 | [3R-(3 α ,3 β ,7 β ,8 α)]-1-(2,3,4,7,8,8a-hexahydro-3,6,8,8-tetramethyl-1H-3a,7-methanoazulen-5-yl)ethan-1-one | Acetyl Cedrene | 32388-55-9 | 251-020-3 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *328 | Pentyl-2-hydroxy-benzoate | Amyl Salicylate | 2050-08-0 | 218-080-2 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *329 | 1-Methoxy-4-(1E)-1-propen-1-yl-benzene (trans-Anethole) | Anethole | 104-46-1/ 4180-23-8 | 203-205-5/ 224-052-0 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| *330 | Benzaldehyde | Benzaldehyde | 100-52-7 | 202-860-4 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *331 | Bornan-2-one; 1,7,7-Trimethylbicyclo[2.2.1]-2-heptanone | Camphor | 76-22-2/ 21368-68-3/ 464-49-3/ 464-48-2 | 200-945-0/ 244-350-4/ 207-355-2/ 207-354-7 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *332 | (1R,4E,9S)-4,11,11-Trimethyl-8-methylenebicyclo[7.2.0]undec-4-ene | Beta-Caryophyllene | 87-44-5 | 201-746-1 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *333 | 2-methyl-5-(prop-1-en-2-yl)cyclohex-2-en-1-one;(5R)-2-Methyl-5-prop-1-en-2-ylcyclohex-2-en-1-one;(5S)-2-Methyl-5-prop-1-en-2-ylcyclohex-2-en-1-one | Carvone | 99-49-0 / 6485-40-1/ 2244-16-8 | 202-759-5/ 229-352-5/ 218-827-2 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| *334 | 2-Methyl-1-phenyl-2-propyl acetate; Dimethylbenzyl Carbiny Acetate | Dimethyl Phenethyl Acetate | 151-05-3 | 205-781-3 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *335 | Oxacyclohepta-decan-2-one | Hexadecanolactone | 109-29-5 | 203-662-0 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *336 | 1,3,4,6,7,8-Hexahydro-4,6,6,7,8,8-hexamethylcyclopenta-γ-2-benzopyran | Hexamethylindanopyran | 1222-05-5 | 214-946-9 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *337 | 3,7-Dimethyl octa-1,6-diene-3-yl acetate | Linalyl Acetate | 115-95-7 | 204-116-4 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| *338 | Menthol; dl-menthol;l-menthol; d-menthol | Menthol | 89-78-1 / 1490-04-6 / 2216-51-5 /15356-60-2 | 201-939-0/ 216-074-4/ 218-690-9/239-387-8 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *339 | 3-Methyl-5-(2,2,3-Trimethyl-3-Cyclopentenyl)pent-4-en-2-ol | Trimethylcyclopentenyl Methylisopentenol | 67801-20-1 | 267-140-4 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *340 | o-Hydroxy-benzaldehyde | Salicylaldehyde | 1990/02/08 | 201-961-0 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *341 | 5-(2,3-Dimethyl-tricyclo[2.2.1.0 ^{2,6}]-hept-3-yl)-2-methylpent-2-en-1-ol (alpha-Santalol); (1S-(1a,2a(Z),4a))-2-Methyl-5-(2-methyl-3-methylenebicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl)-2-penten-1-ol (beta-Santalol) | Santalol | 11031-45-1/115-71-9/77-42-9 | 234-262-4/204-102-8/201-027-2 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| *342 | [1R-(1α)]-α-ethenyldecahydro-2-hydroxy-a,2,5,5,8a-pentamethyl-1-naphthalenepropanol | Sciareol | 515-03-7 | 208-194-0 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *343 | 2-(4-methylcyclohex-3-en-1-yl)propan-2-ol; p-Menth-1-en-8-ol (α-Terpineol); 1-methyl-4-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohexan-1-ol (β-Terpineol); 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethylidene)cyclohexan-1-ol (γ-Terpineol) | Terpineol | 8000-41-7/98-55-5/138-87-4/586-81-2 | 232-268-1/202-680-6/205-342-6/209-584-3 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *344 | 1-(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-2,3,8,8-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)ethan-1-one; 1-(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-2,3,5,5-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)ethan-1-one; 1-(1,2,3,5,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-2,3,8,8-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)ethan-1-one; 1-(1,2,3,4,6,7,8,8a-octahydro-2,3,8,8-tetramethyl-2-naphthyl)ethan-1-one | Tetramethyl acetyloctahydronaphthalenes | 54464-57-2/54464-59-4/68155-66-8/68155-67-9/- | 259-174-3/259-175-9/268-978-3/268-979-9/ | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *345 | 3-(2,2-Dimethyl-3-hydroxypropyl)toluene | Trimethylbenzenepropanol | 103694-68-4 | 403-140-4 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *346 | 4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde | Vanillin | 121-33-5 | 204-465-2 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *347 | Cananga Odorata flower oil; Cananga Odorata Flower Extract; Ylang Ylang Flower oil and Extract | Cananga Odorata Flower Extract; Cananga Odorata Flower Oil; | 83863-30-3/8006-81-3/68606-83-7/93686-30-7 | 281-092-1/ - /- /297-681-1 | | | The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Cananga Odorata Oil/Extract' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *348 | Cinnamomum Cassia Leaf Oil | Cinnamomum Cassia Leaf Oil | 8007-80-5/84961-46-6 | - /284-635-0 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *349 | Cinnamomum Zeylanicum Bark oil | Cinnamomum Zeylanicum Bark Oil | 8015-91-6/84649-98-9 | - /283-479-0 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *350 | Citrus Aurantium Amara and Dulcis Flower oil | Citrus Aurantium Amara Flower Oil Citrus Aurantium Dulcis Flower Oil | 72968-50-4 8028-48-6/ 8016-38-4 | 277-143-2 232-433-8/ | | | The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Citrus Aurantium Flower Oil' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *351 | Citrus Aurantium Amara and Dulcis Peel oil | Citrus Aurantium Amara Peel Oil Citrus Aurantium Dulcis Peel Oil; Citrus Sinensis Peel Oil | 68916-04-1/ 72968-50-4 97766-30-8/ 8028-48-6/8008-57-9 | -/277-143-2 307-891-8/232-433-8/- | | | The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Citrus Aurantium Peel Oil' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *352 | Citrus Aurantium Bergamia oil (Bergamot oil) | Citrus Aurantium Bergamia Peel Oil | 8007-75-8 89957-91-5 68648-33-9/8007-75-8/85049-52-1 | 616-915-9 289-612-9 - /616-915-9/- | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| *353 | Citrus Limon oil | Citrus Limon Peel Oil | 84929-31-7/8008-56-8 | 284-515-8/- | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *354 | Cymbopogon Citratus / Schoenanthus/Flexuosus oils | Cymbopogon Schoenanthus Oil Cymbopogon Flexuosus Oil Cymbopogon Citratus Leaf Oil | 8007-02-1/89998-16-3 91844-92-7 8007-02-1/91844-92-7 | - / 289-754-1 295-161-9 295-161-9/ 295-161-9 | | | The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Lemongrass Oil' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *355 | Eucalyptus Globulus oil | Eucalyptus Globulus Leaf Oil; Eucalyptus Globulus Leaf/Twig Oil | 97926-40-4/8000-48-4/ 8000-48-4 | 308-257-3/616-775-9/ 616-775-9 | | | The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Eucalyptus Globulus Oil' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| *356 | Eugenia Caryophyllus oil | Eugenia Caryophyllus Leaf Oil; Eugenia Caryophyllus Flower Oil Eugenia Caryophyllus Stem oil Eugenia Caryophyllus Bud oil | 8000-34-8 / 8015-97-2/ 84961-50-2 84961-50-2 84961-50-2 84961-50-2 | 616-772-2/ - /284-638-7 284-638-7 284-638-7 284-638-7 | | | The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Eugenia Caryophyllus Oil' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *357 | Jasminum Grandiflorum / Officinale oil and extract | Jasminum Grandiflorum Flower Extract; Jasminum Officinale Oil; Jasminum Officinale Flower Extract | 84776-64-7/90045-94-6/ 8022-96-6/ 8024-43-9 90045-94-6 | 283-993-5/289-960-1/ -/ - 289-960-1 | | | The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Jasmine Oil/Extract' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *358 | Juniperus Virginiana oil | Juniperus Virginiana Oil; Juniperus Virginiana Wood Oil | 8000-27-9 / 85085-41-2 | - / 285-370-3 | | | The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Juniperus Virginiana Oil' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

[illegible]

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *362 | Mentha Spicata oil (Spearmint oil) | Mentha Viridis Leaf Oil | 8008-79-5/84696-51-5 | 616-927-4/283-656-2 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *363 | Narcissus Poeticus/Pseudonarcissus/Jonquilla/Tazetta extract | Narcissus Poeticus Extract Narcissus Pseudonarcissus Flower Extract Narcissus Jonquilla Extract Narcissus Tazetta Extract | 90064-26-9/68917-12-4 90064-27-0 90064-25-8 | 290-087-3/ - 290-088-9 290-086-8 | | | The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Narcissus Extract' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *364 | Pelargonium Graveolens oil | Pelargonium Graveolens Flower Oil | 90082-51-2/8000-46-2 | 290-140-0/ - | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *365 | Pogostemon Cablin oil | Pogostemon Cablin Oil | 8014-09-3/ 84238-39-1 | - /282-493-4 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *366 | Rosa Damascena Flower oil/Extract; Rosa Alba Flower oil/Extract; Rosa Canina Flower oil; Rosa Centifolia Flower oil/Extract; | Rosa Damascena Flower Oil; Rosa Damascena Flower Extract Rosa Alba Flower Oil; Rosa Alba Flower Extract Rosa Canina Flower Oil Rosa Centifolia Flower Oil; Rosa Centifolia Flower Extract | 8007-01-0/ 90106-38-0/ 93334-48-6 84696-47-9 84604-12-6 | - / 290-260-3 297-122-1 283-652-0 283-289-8 | | | The presence of the substance or substances shall be indicated as 'Rose Flower Oil/Extract' in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | Rosa Gallica Flower oil; | Rosa Gallica Flower Oil | 84604-13-7 | 283-290-3 | | | | |
| | Rosa Moschata Flower Oil; | Rosa Moschata Flower Oil | - | - | | | | |
| | Rosa Rugosa Flower Oil | Rosa Rugosa Flower Oil | 92347-25-6 | | | | | |
| | Rosa Rugosa Flower oil | | | 296-213-3 | | | | |
| *367 | Santalum Album oil | Santalum Album Oil | 8006-87-9/84787-70-2 | - /284-111-1 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *368 | Phenol, 2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)-, acetate | Eugenyl Acetate | 93-28-7 | 202-235-6 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *369 | 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-,1-acetate, (2E)- | Geranyl Acetate | 105-87-3 | 203-341-5 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on | |

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *370 | 2-Methoxy-4-prop-1-enylphenyl acetate | Isoeugenyl Acetate | 93-29-8 | 202-236-1 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| *371 | 2,6,6-Trimethylbi-cyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene (alpha-Pinene); 6,6-Dimethyl-2-methylenebicyclo[3.1.1]heptane (beta-Pinene) (Since that substance is a monoterpene, it is subject to the restriction on peroxide value set out in entry 130.) | Pinene | 80-56-8/7785-70-8/127-91-3/18172-67-3 | 201-291-9/232-087-8/204-872-5/242-060-2 | | | The presence of the substance shall be indicated in the list of ingredients when its concentration exceeds: - 0,001 % in leave-on products - 0,01 % in rinse-off products | |
| **372 | Hydroxyapatite | Hydroxyapatite (nano) | 1306-06-5 | 215-145-7 | (a) Toothpaste (b) Mouthwash | (a) 10 % (b) 0,465 % | For (a) and (b): Not to be used in applications that may lead to exposure of the end-user's lungs by inhalation. Only nanomaterials having the following characteristics are allowed: - [composed of] rod-shaped particles of which at least 95,8 % (in particle number) have an aspect ratio less than 3, and the remaining 4,2 % have an aspect ratio not exceeding | |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | 4,9; -the particles are not coated or surface modified | |
| **373 | Genisteol; 4',5,7-Trihydroxyisoflavone; 5,7-dihydroxy- 3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- 4-benzopyrone | Genistein | 446-72-0 | 207-174-9 | | 0,007% | | |
| **374 | Daidzeol; 4',7-Dihydroxyisoflavone; 7-hydroxy- 3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- 4-benzopyrone | Daidzein | 486-66-8 | 207-635-4 | | 0,02% | | |
| **375 | 5-Hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)-4H-pyran-4-one | Kojic Acid | 501-30-4 | 207-922-4 | Face and hand products | 1% | | |
| ***376 | (2E,4E,6E,8E)-3,7-dimethyl-9-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)nona-2,4,6,8-tetraen-1-ol | Retinol | 11103-57-4/68-26-8 | 234-328-2/200-683-7 | (a) Body lotion | | | For any cosmetic product containing Retinol, Retinyl Acetate or Retinyl Palmitate the following, labelling is obligatory: 'Contains Vitamin A-related compounds, which contribute to your daily intake of Vitamin A'. |
| | [(2E,4E,6E,8E)-3,7-dimethyl-9-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)nona-2,4,6,8-tetraenyl] acetate | Retinyl Acetate | 127-47-9 | 204-844-2 | (b) 0,3 % RE | | | |
| | [(2E,4E,6E,8E)-3,7-dimethyl-9-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)nona-2,4,6,8-tetraenyl] hexadecanoate | Retinyl Palmitate | 79-81-2 | 201-228-5 | | | | |
| **377 | 4-Hydroxyphenyl-alpha-D-glucopyranoside | Alpha-Arbutin | 84380-01-8 | 617-561-8 | (a) Face cream | (a) 2 % | Hydroquinone levels shall remain as low as possible in formulations containing alpha-Arbutin and shall not be higher than the unavoidable trace level. | |
| | | | | | (b) Body lotion | (b) 0,5 % | | |
| **378 | 4-Hydroxyphenyl-beta-D-glucopyranoside | Arbutin | 497-76-7 | 207-850-3 | Face cream | 7% | Hydroquinone levels shall remain as low as possible | |

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| | | | | | | | in formulations containing Arbutin and shall not be higher than the unavoidable trace level. | |

⁽¹⁾ These substances may be used singly or in combination provided that the sum of the ratios of the levels of each of them in the cosmetic product expressed with reference to the maximum level authorised for each of them does not exceed 1.

⁽²⁾ For use as a preservative, see Annex V, No. 5.

⁽³⁾ Only if the concentration exceeds 0,05 %.

⁽⁴⁾ The quantity of sodium, potassium or lithium hydroxide is expressed as weight of sodium, potassium or lithium hydroxide. In cases of mixtures, the sum should not exceed the limits given in column g.

⁽⁵⁾ The concentration of sodium, potassium or lithium hydroxide is expressed as weight of sodium, potassium or lithium hydroxide. In case of mixtures, the sum should not exceed the limits given in column g.

⁽⁶⁾ For use as a preservative, see Annex V, No. 34.

⁽⁷⁾ For use as a preservative, see Annex V, No 43.

⁽⁸⁾ For use as a preservative, see Annex V, No. 54.

⁽⁹⁾ For use as a preservative, see Annex V, No. 3

⁽¹⁰⁾ Solely for products which might be used for children under 3 years of age and which remain in prolonged contact with the skin.

⁽¹¹⁾ For use as a preservative, see Annex V, No 9.

⁽¹²⁾ For use as a preservative, see Annex V, No 23.

ANNEX III

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |

⁽¹³⁾

⁽¹⁴⁾ Directive 2005/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on the recognition of professional qualifications (OJ L 255, 30.9.2005, p.22)

⁽¹⁵⁾ This limit applies to the substance and not to the finished cosmetic product.

⁽¹⁶⁾ The sum of those substances used in combination should not exceed the limits given as 'Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation'.

⁽¹⁷⁾ The free base and salts of this hair colouring ingredient, unless prohibited under Annex II, are permitted for use.

⁽¹⁸⁾ For use as a preservative, see Annex V, No 58.

⁽¹⁹⁾ For use as a preservative, see Annex V, entry No 44.

⁽²⁰⁾ For other uses of potassium hydroxide, see Annex III, No 15d.

⁽²¹⁾ For other uses of potassium hydroxide, see Annex III, No 15a.

⁽²²⁾ From 25 September 2018 cosmetic products containing peanut oil, extracts and derivatives and not complying with that restriction shall not be placed on the Union market. From 25 December 2018 cosmetic products containing peanut oil, extracts and derivatives and not complying with that restriction shall not be made available on the South African market.

⁽²³⁾ From 25 September 2018 cosmetic products containing hydrolysed wheat proteins and not complying with that restriction shall not be placed on the Union market. From 25 December 2018 cosmetic products containing hydrolysed wheat proteins and not complying with that restriction shall not be made available on the South African market.

⁽²⁴⁾ From 1 May 2019 cosmetic products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be placed on the Union market. From 1 August 2019 cosmetic products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be made available on the South African market.

⁽²⁵⁾ From 1 May 2019 cosmetic products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be placed on the Union market. From 1 August 2019 cosmetic products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be made available on the South African market.

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |

⁽²⁶⁾ From 1 May 2019 cosmetic products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be placed on the Union market. From 1 August 2019 cosmetic products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be made available on the South African market.

⁽²⁷⁾ From 1 May 2019 cosmetic products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be placed on the Union market. From 1 August 2019 cosmetic products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be made available on the South African market.

⁽²⁸⁾ For use as a preservative, see Annex V, entry 32.

⁽²⁹⁾ From 27 November 2019 cosmetic products containing 1-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-1-(imidazol-1-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-one and not complying with those restrictions shall not be placed on the Union market. From 27 February 2020 cosmetic products containing 1-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-1-(imidazol-1-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-one and not complying with those restrictions shall not be made available on the South African market.

⁽³⁰⁾ From 03 June 2021 cosmetic products containing 1-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-1-(imidazol-1-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-one and not complying with those restrictions shall not be placed on the Union market. From 03 September 2021 cosmetic products containing 1-(4-Chlorophenoxy)-1-(imidazol-1-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutan-2-one and not complying with those restrictions shall not be made available on the South African market.

⁽³¹⁾ From 3 June 2021 products containing that substance and not complying with those conditions shall not be placed on the Union market. From 3 September 2021 products containing that substance and not complying with those conditions shall not be made available on the South African market.

⁽³²⁾ From 26 January 2022 hair dye and self-tanning products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be placed on the Union market. From 22 April 2022 hair dye and self-tanning products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be made available on the Union market.

⁽³³⁾ From 21 August 2022 cosmetic products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be placed on the Union market. From 21 November 2022 cosmetic products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be made available on the Union market.

⁽³⁴⁾ From 1 July 2023 cosmetic products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be placed on the Union market. From 1 January 2024 cosmetic products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be made available on the Union market.

⁽³⁵⁾ From 1 July 2023 non-oxidative hair dye products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be placed on the Union market. From 1 January 2024 non-oxidative hair dye products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be made available on the Union market.

⁽³⁶⁾ For use as a colorant, see Annex IV, entry No 82.

LIST OF SUBSTANCES WHICH COSMETIC PRODUCTS MUST NOT CONTAIN EXCEPT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS LAID DOWN

| Reference Number | Substance Identification | | | | Restrictions | | | Wording of conditions of use and warnings |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | Chemical name/INN | Name of Common Ingredients Glossary | CAS number | EC number | Product type, body parts | Maximum concentration in ready for use preparation | Other | |
| A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |

* Cosmetic products containing that substance that do not comply with the restrictions may, provided that they comply with the restrictions applicable on 15 August 2023, be placed on the Union market until 31 July 2026 and made available on the Union market until 31 July 2028. EU dates apply for South Africa.

** From 1 February 2025 cosmetic products containing that substance and not complying with the restrictions shall not be placed on the Union market. From 1 November 2025 cosmetic products containing that substance shall not be made available on the Union market. EU dates apply for South Africa.

*** From 1 November 2025 cosmetic products containing that substance and not complying with the conditions shall not be placed on the Union market. From 1 May 2027 cosmetic products containing that substance and not complying with the conditions shall not be made available on the Union market. EU dates apply for South Africa.